

CITY OF VAUGHAN

BARTLEY SMITH GREENWAY TRAIL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN

NATURAL HERITAGE REPORT

JULY 2022 DRAFT







BARTLEY SMITH GREENWAY TRAIL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN NATURAL HERITAGE REPORT CITY OF VAUGHAN

DRAFT

PROJECT NO.: 211-07301-00 DATE: JULY 27, 2022

WSP 582 LANCASTER STREET WEST KITCHENER, ON CANADA N2K 1M3

T: +1 519 743-8778 WSP.COM

SIGNATURES

PREPARED BY

DRAFT		
Steven Leslie, B.Sc. Wildlife Ecologist	Date	
DRAFT		
Kim Mitchell, M.Sc. Fisheries Ecologist	Date	
DRAFT		
Joseph Mentlik, M.Sc. Vegetation Ecologist	Date	
APPROVED¹ BY		
DRAFT		
Margaret Pugh, M.Sc. Senior Ecologist	Date	

WSP Canada Inc. prepared this report solely for the use of the intended recipient, CITY OF VAUGHAN, in accordance with the professional services agreement. The intended recipient is solely responsible for the disclosure of any information contained in this report. The content and opinions contained in the present report are based on the observations and/or information available to WSP Canada Inc. at the time of preparation. If a third party makes use of, relies on, or makes decisions in accordance with this report, said third party is solely responsible for such use, reliance or decisions. WSP Canada Inc. does not accept responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions taken by said third party based on this report. This limitations statement is considered an integral part of this report.

The original of this digital file will be conserved by WSP Canada Inc. for a period of not less than 10 years. As the digital file transmitted to the intended recipient is no longer under the control of WSP Canada Inc., its integrity cannot be assured. As such, WSP Canada Inc. does not guarantee any modifications made to this digital file subsequent to its transmission to the intended recipient.

BSG TRAIL EA AND PD Project No. 211-07301-00 CITY OF VAUGHAN

¹ Approval of this document is an administrative function indicating readiness for release and does not impart legal liability on to the Approver for any technical content contained herein. Technical accuracy and fit-for-purpose of this content is obtained through the review process. The Approver shall ensure the applicable review process has occurred prior to signing the document.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	6
1.1	Site & Study Overview	6
2	APPROACH	7
2.1	Background Information Review	7
2.1.1	Agency Consultation	7
2.2	Field Surveys	8
2.2.1	Fish and Fish Habitat	
2.2.2	Vegetation and Botanical Inventory	
2.2.3	Wildlife and Wildlife Habtiat	
3	EXISTING CONDITIONS	.10
3.1	Physiography, Drainage, Hydrology & Soils	10
3.2	Natural Heritage Features & Designations	10
3.3	Fish and Fish Habitat	12
3.3.1	Results	12
3.4	Vegetation & Flora	14
3.4.1	Floristics	14
3.4.2	Vegetation Communities	15
3.5	Wildlife	18
3.5.1	Breeding Birds	18
3.5.2	Amphibians and Reptiles	18
3.5.3	Mammals	19
3.5.4	Insects	19
3.6	Species at Risk	19
3.6.1	Confirmed Species at Risk	19
3.6.2	Potential Species at Risk	20
3.7	Significant Wildlife Habitat	20
3.7.1	Candidate (Unconfirmed) Significant Wildlife Habitat	20
3.7.2	Confirmed Significant Wildlife Habitat	20
4	PREFERRED ROUTE	.21
5	IMPACT ASSESSENT	.22
5.1	Designated Natural Areas	22



5.2	Fish and Fish Habitat22
5.3	Vegetation23
5.3.1	Direct Impacts
5.3.2	Indirect IMPACTS
5.4	Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat24
5.5	Species at Risk25
6	MITIGATION RECOMMENDATIONS26
6.1	Fish and Fish Habitat26
6.2	Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat27
6.3	Species at Risk
6.4	Vegetation28
7	RECOMMENDATIONS30
8	CONCLUSIONS31
9	BIBLIOGRAPHY32
TAB	LES
TABL	E 1. FISH COMMUNITY OF DON RIVER WEST
	BRANCH13
APP	ENDICES
Α	MAPS
В	VASCULAR PLANT LIST
С	SAR SCREENING
D	SIGNIFICANT WILDLIFE HABITAT ASSESSMENT
Е	PHOTO PLATES
F	BREEDING BIRD OBSERVATIONS TABLE
G	AQUATIC HABITAT FIELD NOTES
Н	PRELIMINARY TRAIL ROUTE OPTIONS (OCTOBER 2021)
1	ELC DATA SHEETS
J	AGENCY CORRESPONDENCE

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 SITE & STUDY OVERVIEW

WSP Canada Inc. (WSP) was retained by the City of Vaughan (the client) to complete a Trail Gap Feasibility Study to connect critical gaps along the Bartley Smith Greenway ("BSG") Trail in Vaughan, Ontario. The BSG Trail is a 3-km section of the city-wide Vaughan Super Trail (100-km) between McNaughton Road and Keele Street, along the Don Valley Corridor. The location of the study area is depicted on the Natural Heritage Features and Designations Overview as well as on **Maps 1-8**, **Appendix A**.

This Natural Heritage Existing Conditions and Impact Assessment Report has been completed in support of the Environment Assessment and 30% Preliminary Design of the BSG Trail extension areas. This report documents the existing natural heritage features throughout the study area, including a review of available background information, a botanical inventory, confirmation / updates to existing data regarding vegetation communities, wildlife observations such as presence of amphibians, reptiles, insects, and mammals, a screening for records of Species at Risk (SAR) and a field assessment of potential for their habitat, and identification/ confirmation of natural heritage features outlined in the City of Vaughan Natural Heritage Network mapping and York Region Greenlands features. A preliminary assessment of impacts was completed for the 30% design of the trail alignment, as shown on **Maps 1-8, Appendix A**, along with constraints and opportunities for consideration at the detailed design stage. Specific regulations and policy addressed include the *Fisheries Act* (2019), the *Endangered Species Act* (ESA; 2007), the Toronto and Region Conservation Authority (TRCA) Ontario Regulation 166/06, the York Region Official Plan (2010), and the City of Vaughan Official Plan (2010).

2 APPROACH

2.1 BACKGROUND INFORMATION REVIEW

Natural environment features and functions within the vicinity of the study area have been characterized and evaluated using a combination of background information and field surveys, as discussed below. The review of secondary source background information included the following sources:

- eBird website (Cornell Lab of Ornithology 2021)
- Toronto and Region Conservation Authority ELC Mapping (March 2021)
- iNaturalist website Observation Maps (California Academy of Science 2021)
- Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas
- Ontario Reptile and Amphibian Atlas
- Ontario Butterfly Atlas
- Atlas of the Mammals of Ontario
- Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF) Land Information Ontario (LIO) database (Government of Ontario 2021)
- MNRF Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) mapping website (Government of Ontario 2021)
- Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) Aquatic SAR mapping (DFO 2021)
- City of Vaughan Official Plan (2010)
- York Region Official Plan (2010)
- Aerial Photography

2.1.1 AGENCY CONSULTATION

The Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation, and Parks (MECP) was contacted on October 28, 2021to request available SAR records within or adjacent to project limits. Jeff Anderson, Management Biologist, replied on the same day and indicated that MECP staff has nothing further to add to the lists provided but that surveys to determine presence/ absence should be completed during the appropriate seasons. Relevant correspondence is provided in **Appendix J**.

The Aurora District Ministry Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF) was contacted on October 28, 2021to request information concerning significant species and designated natural features within or adjacent to the project limits. A response was received on November 8, 2021, which directed the proponent to complete a preliminary screening through utilization of the LIO database.

Toronto and Region Conservation Authority (TRCA) was contacted and provided natural heritage information pertinent to the project limits such as regulated areas or features of significance, including wetlands, woodlands, ELC units for the Don River Valley area etc.).

2.2 FIELD SURVEYS

2.2.1 FISH AND FISH HABITAT

A review of background information from publicly available resources and information provided by reviewing agencies was completed to inform the work program. Data analysis and evaluation included preparation of species inventories, desktop review of potential for SAR and field assessment for significant wildlife habitat (SWH) through evaluations of significance and sensitivity using relevant guidelines and policy, as described in respective areas of this report

All potential watercourse crossings and drainage features in the study area were assessed for direct and indirect fish habitat. Where direct fish habitat was identified, specific habitat information was collected to conduct a fisheries impact assessment with the known proposed works. Detailed habitat assessments were completed at potential bridge crossing locations (**Appendix H**), and habitat was assessed 50 m upstream and downstream of each crossing option. The remaining areas were assessed at a general level. The collection of fish habitat information associated with the field surveys encompassed the following parameters:

- Stream channel dimensions, general gradient and profile,
- Bank/shoreline character (e.g., height and erosion),
- Flow characteristics, including evidence of groundwater discharge,
- Morphology and substrates,
- Instream/in-water cover opportunities (e.g., woody debris, undercut banks, boulders, vegetation),
- Riparian vegetation,
- Presence of physical barriers to fish movement,
- Presence of potential critical or specialized habitat areas including potential spawning areas, good nursery cover, holding habitat (deeper refuge pools),
- Disturbances and past habitat alterations (e.g., channelization, potential pollutant point sources), and
- Potential habitat enhancement opportunities.
- Fish community sampling was completed with a backpack electrofisher and spot shocking.

All habitat data sheets, mapping and other field notes have been included in Appendix G.

Where possible, WSP collected general water quality parameters to support the fish community sampling results. Dissolved Oxygen, water pH, conductivity and water temperature were recorded at the time of the sampling.

2.2.2 VEGETATION AND BOTANICAL INVENTORY

Vegetation surveys were conducted by WSP ecologists on August 30 and September 10, 2021, to document the characteristics of the natural and culturally influenced vegetation communities, with a focus on the natural features along potential new trail alignment. Vegetation field work and associated data assessment involved:

- TRCA ELC Units (TRCA, May 21, 2021) identified in the study area were confirmed and boundaries/ community information updated according to the ELC System for Southern Ontario (Lee et. al., 1998). All natural and cultural vegetation communities in the study area were examined.
- Vegetation community significance was evaluated using Natural Heritage Resources of Ontario: Vegetation Communities of Southern Ontario (NHIC website, 2021).
- Completion of botanical inventory and analysis, including preparation of a vascular plant species list (Appendix B).
- Evaluating the sensitivity and significance of vegetation species and vegetation communities using the MNRF's NHIC website for provincial rarity ranks (i.e., S-Ranks); the MNRF's SAR in Ontario (SARO) list (updated periodically) for provincial status designations; and the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in

Canada (COSEWIC) and the federal Species at Risk Act (SARA) Public Registry websites for national status designations (updated periodically), the *Distribution and Status of the Vascular Plants of the Greater Toronto Area* (Varga, et. al. 2000), and the *Annual Local Occurrence Score and Local Rank Update* (TRCA, 2018).

- Evaluating habitat potential for vegetation Species of Conservation Concern (SCC), and in particular, SAR known or thought to exist in the general vicinity of the project limits.
- Compiling a photographic record to document terrestrial habitat condition during the field visit (Appendix E).

2.2.3 WILDLIFE AND WILDLIFE HABTIAT

An assessment of available wildlife habitat in the study area was completed, with all incidental wildlife observations recorded, and an assessment of wildlife habitat undertaken during all field surveys, as follows:

- Recording all direct wildlife observations and wildlife signs (including browse, track / trails, animal scat, bird
 nesting activity, tree cavities, burrows and vocalizations) and identifying potential wildlife usage and habitat
 functions associated with vegetation communities,
- Assessing potential for SWH features within the subject property, and
- Assessing potential for SAR Habitat, including identification of potential habitat for SAR bats.

Breeding Bird Surveys

Breeding bird surveys were conducted according to standard protocols established in the Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas (Cadman et al. 2007). Two survey visits were completed during appropriate timing (early morning surveys; June 22 and July 5, 2021) and suitable weather conditions (low wind and no precipitation). Breeding bird surveys were conducted by qualified, experienced staff via 10 point-count locations spaced approximately 300 m apart along the study area, through and adjacent to natural areas. Species recorded while travelling between point count locations were included at the nearest point count location. Species, abundance, and level of breeding evidence were recorded for all avifauna observations.

Anuran Calling Surveys

Anuran calling activity was assessed using the Marsh Monitoring Program (MMP) protocol (Bird Studies Canada 2008). Due to the timing of project award only two of the typical three rounds of surveys were completed, the first on June 2, 2021 and the second on June 24, 2021. Following guidelines of the MMP, surveys were conducted during a suitable time of the year and under appropriate weather conditions: low wind and nighttime air temperatures were greater than 10°C for the June 2 survey, and 17°C for the June 24 survey (second and third surveys per the MMP protocol). Calling activity from the station was assessed using 3 minutes of passive listening. Surveys started one half hour after sunset and were completed before midnight. Based on these conditions, the survey effort was considered adequate to inform the assessment of impacts.

- Surveys were completed at 10 stations within the study area; station locations were selected to cover representative areas with potential amphibian breeding habitat throughout the study area.
- Using the MMP, calling activity was rated using three levels: Level 1 (individual calls can be counted with no overlap), Level 2 (some calls can be counted or estimated, some overlap) or Level 3 (calls continuous and overlapping, individuals not distinguishable).

Species at Risk Habitat Assessment

An assessment of available habitat for SAR known to occur in the study area was completed, including a visual assessment of potential roosting habitat for SAR bats.

- Targeted surveys for breeding birds, calling anurans, wildlife habitat, and SAR habitat.
- General wildlife habitat surveys including direct wildlife observations and wildlife signs (including animal browse, track/trails, scat, nests, tree cavities, burrows, excavated holes and vocalizations) with a focus on potential SAR habitat (in conjunction with all other surveys).
- Review of background information from publicly available resources and information provided by reviewing agencies.

3 EXISTING CONDITIONS

3.1 PHYSIOGRAPHY, DRAINAGE, HYDROLOGY & SOILS

The study area falls within the bevelled till plains of the Peel Plain physiographic region and is characterized by undulating clay soils of a stoneless heavy texture; the underlying glacial material is till containing shale and limestone (Chapman and Putnam, 1984).

The general topography of the study area is of a gradual slope south toward Lake Ontario. The study area is within the Upper West Don sub-watershed and follows the valley and floodplain of the Don River West Branch tributary. Areas A and B are mostly characterized by gentle tableland slopes that drain into the tributary. Several marshes associated with the tributary exist where excess flooding occurs. The southern portion of the trail located adjacent to the Vaughan Sports Village and Rutherford Road is more deeply incised and contains treed tablelands, slopes, and bottomlands.

Due to the urban location, there is some human influence altering the drainage path. The tributary is directed through culverts in several locations but is almost entirely daylit. Three ponds exist in the study area. The two north of Major Mackenzie Drive have established marshes associated with them. The pond within the private landowner lands in the central portion near Maple Airport Park is a constructed pond with minimal associated vegetation.

3.2 NATURAL HERITAGE FEATURES & DESIGNATIONS

The following designated natural areas were identified through review of applicable Provincial Policy, Regional and Municipal Official Plans, as well as searches of the Land Information Ontario and Natural Heritage Information Centre Databases. Relevant policy areas are shown on the **Natural Heritage Features and Designations Overview, Appendix A**.

3.2.1.1 URABN RIVER VALLEY OF THE GREENBELT PLAN

The <u>Greenbelt Plan</u> (2017) was established under the <u>Greenbelt Act</u> (2005) and builds on the policies of the <u>Provincial Policy Statement</u> (2020). The <u>Greenbelt Plan</u> area consists of Protected Countryside (including the Natural Heritage System and Towns / Villages), Urban River Valleys, Niagara Escarpment Plan Area and the Oak Ridges Moraine Plan Area. The Natural Heritage System of the <u>Greenbelt Plan</u> includes core areas and linkage areas of the Protected Countryside with the highest concentration of the most sensitive and/or significant natural features and functions.

The study area is Urban River Valley under the <u>Greenbelt Plan</u>. Urban River Valleys are designated where the main corridors of river valleys connect areas of the Greenbelt to the Great Lakes and inland lakes. The lands in this designation comprise river valleys and associated lands and are generally characterized as lands containing natural and hydrologic features, and lands designated in official plans for uses such as parks, open space, recreation, conservation and environmental protection (Greenbelt, 2017). Development within the Urban River Valley designation is subject to applicable Official Plan policies.

3.2.1.2 YORK REGIONAL GREENLANDS

The <u>York Region Official Plan</u> (2010) identifies a Regional Greenlands System consisting of key natural heritage features and hydrological features to be protected and managed, environmentally significant areas, species at risk and their habitats.

The study area is designated Regional Greenlands System on Map 2 of the York Region Official Plan.

3.2.1.3 CORE FEATURES OF THE VAUGHAN NATURAL HERITAGE NETWORK

The in-force <u>Vaughan Official Plan</u> was adopted by City Council on September 7, 2010 and is currently undergoing a statutory review to conform with new Provincial policies and plans and 2051 growth targets for people and jobs, to

conform with the <u>York Regional Official Plan</u>. The in-force <u>Vaughan Official Plan</u> identifies a Natural Heritage Network that protects Core Features, including valley and stream corridors; woodlands; wetlands; fish and wildlife habitat; significant habitat of endangered and threatened species; Environmentally Significant Areas, and Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest.

Land Use Schedule (13) identifies the study area as Natural Area, with a small area south of Major Mackenzie Drive designated Parks. Schedule 2, which identifies components of the Natural Heritage Network, identifies the study area as primarily Core Features, with minor unapproved areas.

3.2.1.4 TORONTO REGION CONSERVATION AUTHORITY REGULATED LANDS

The Don River and associated floodplains, which make up the bulk of the study area, are regulated under Ontario Regulation 166/06 Toronto and Region Conservation Authority: Regulation of Development, Interference with Wetlands and Alterations to Shorelines and Watercourses.

3.2.1.5 DON RIVER WEST BRANCH HEADWATER PROVINCIALLY SIGNIFICANT WETLANDS

There are two areas of the Don River West Branch Headwater Provincially Significant Wetland (PSW) Complex located in the northern end of the study area, on either side of Major Mackenzie Road. There are several unevaluated wetlands along the Don River and within the study area; these additional wetlands may complex with the Don River West Branch Headwater PSW, if evaluated. Under Section 2.1.4 of the Provincial Policy Statement (2020), development and site alteration are not permitted in Provincially Significant Wetlands in Eco Region 7E.

3.3 FISH AND FISH HABITAT

3.3.1 *RESULTS*

Fish and Fish habitat assessment results are discussed with respect to the proposed trail alignments options as shown in **Appendix H**, dated October 2021. The Impact Assessment (**Section 5**) considers the Preferred Route shown in **Maps 1-8, Appendix A**, dated July 2022. It should be noted that the Preferred Route does not cross the Don River West Branch, however the need/feasibility for a bridge crossing will be reassessed in the future after the main trail is operational.

3.3.1.1 FISH HABITAT ASSESSMENT

The Don River West Branch is a permanent, medium-sized watercourse that originates as agricultural drainage northeast of Keele Street and Kirby Road. The watercourse meanders north to south through agricultural and residential areas for approximately 6.5 km before entering the northern limit of the study area. At the north limit, the watercourse crosses McNaughton Road via a concrete twin box culvert and flows around a stormwater management pond (SWMP). The watercourse continues for approximately 3.3 km through the study area, meandering through residential areas and woodland. A weir and a culvert located between Bridge Crossing Option 3 and 4 are as barriers to fish migration. At Rutherford Road, the watercourse crosses the road via a large CSP culvert. Downstream of the study area, the watercourse flows for approximately 27 km through primarily urban areas before outletting into the Don River.

Trail Alignment Option A

The "Trail Alignment Option A" is proposed to cross the southeast section of the SWMP south of McNaughton Road. The SWMP is approximately 60 m in length by 60 m in width. The proposed bridge crossing has a width of 17 m, and a wetted depth greater than 1 m. The substrate consists of silt (40%), sand (40%), muck (10%) and clay (10%). The riparian vegetation around the SWMP consists of cattails, grasses and shrubs. The instream cover in the SWMP consists of moderate instream vegetation and sparse overhanging vegetation.

Bridge Crossing Option 1

The aquatic habitat consists of a mix of flats (60%) and pools (40%). Flat sections have a mean wetted depth of 0.5 m, a mean wetted width of 3.2 m, a mean bankfull depth of 1.0 m and a mean bankfull width of 3.4 m. Substrate consists of sand (90%) and gravel (10%). Pool sections have a mean wetted depth of 0.8 m, a mean wetted width of 3.1 m, a mean bankfull depth of 1.3 m and a mean bankfull width of 3.5 m. Substrate consists of sand (80%), silt (10%) and gravel (10%). The banks are natural and have a steep/vertical slope with moderate erosion. The height of the left upstream bank is 1.6 m, and the right upstream bank is 1.8 m. The instream cover consists of sparse undercut banks, sparse overhanging vegetation and moderate woody / organic debris. Riparian vegetation consists of woodland (mixed deciduous) and shrubs. The forest canopy has 70% cover. Approximately 20 m downstream of the proposed crossing location, there is a debris jam creating a 0.5 m drop acting as a barrier to fish.

Bridge Crossing Option 2

The aquatic habitat consists of a mix of runs (80%) and pools (20%). Run sections have a mean wetted depth of 0.3 m, a mean wetted width of 3.3 m, a mean bankfull depth of 1.0 m and a mean bankfull width of 5.6 m. Substrate consists of sand (50%) and gravel (50%). Pool sections have a mean wetted depth of 0.4 m, a mean wetted width of 3.3 m, a mean bankfull depth of 0.8 m and a mean bankfull width of 3.6 m. Substrate consists of sand (40%), gravel (40%), cobble (10%) and boulder (10%). The banks are natural and have a steep/vertical slope with high levels of erosion. The height of the left upstream bank and right upstream bank is 1.7 m. The instream cover consists of sparse undercut banks, sparse overhanging vegetation and moderate woody / organic debris. Riparian vegetation consists of grasses and shrubs. The forest canopy has 20% cover.

Bridge Crossing Option 3

The aquatic habitat consists of flats (100%). Flat sections have a mean wetted depth of 1.2 m, a mean wetted width of 6.0 m, a mean bankfull depth of 1.7 m and a mean bankfull width of 9.0 m. Substrate consists of sand (50%) and silt (50%). The banks are natural and have a steep/vertical slope with moderate erosion. The height of the left upstream bank and right upstream bank is 2.0 m. The instream cover consists of moderate undercut banks, sparse overhanging vegetation, sparse instream vegetation and moderate woody / organic debris. Riparian vegetation consists of grasses and shrubs. The forest canopy has 70% cover.

Bridge Crossing Option 4

The aquatic habitat consists of a mix of flats (90%) and pools (10%). Flat sections have a mean wetted depth of 0.3 m, a mean wetted width of 3.3 m, a mean bankfull depth of 0.7 m and a mean bankfull width of 5.2 m. Substrate consists of sand (30%), silt (30%), gravel (20%) and cobble (20%). Pool sections have a mean wetted depth of 0.7 m, a mean wetted width of 4.3 m, a mean bankfull depth of 1.2 m and a mean bankfull width of 5.9 m. Substrate consists of sand (50%), cobble (40%) and silt (10%). The banks are natural and have a steep/vertical slope with moderate erosion. The height of the left upstream bank is 1.6 m, and the height of the right upstream bank is 1.8 m. The instream cover consists of sparse undercut banks, sparse overhanging vegetation, and moderate woody / organic debris. Riparian vegetation consists of woodland (mixed deciduous trees) and shrubs. The forest canopy has 90% cover.

3.3.1.2 FISH COMMUNITY

Fish community data for the Don River West Branch was obtained from Land Information Ontario, as well as fish community collections completed by WSP Ecologists using a backpack electrofisher. Two sampling locations within the study area were selected to complete the fish community collections: 450 m downstream of the north study limit and 1.2 km upstream of the south study limit. The fish community documented consisted primarily of warmwater/coolwater forage fish and panfish species that are generalists and tolerant, with the potential for sensitive, coldwater fish (i.e., Northern Brook Lamprey, Brook Trout) (**Table 1**).

Table 1. Fish Community of Don River West Branch

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	ESA / SARA STATUS
American Brook Lamprey	Lethenteron appendix	None
Blacknose Dace*	Rhinichthys atratulus	None
Blacknose Shiner	Notropis heterolepis	None
Bluntnose Minnow*	Pimephales notatus	None
Brassy Minnow	Hybognathus hankinsoni	None
Brook Stickleback	Culaea inconstans	None
Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	None
Brown Bullhead	Ameiurus nebulosus	None
Brown Trout	Salmo trutta	None
Common Carp	Cyprinus carpio	None
Common Shiner*	Luxilus cornutus	None
Creek Chub*	Semotilus atromaculatus	None
Fantail Darter	Etheostoma flabellare	None
Fathead Minnow*	Pimephales promelas	None
Iowa Darter	Etheostoma exile	None
Johnny Darter*	Etheostoma nigrum	None

COMMON NAME SCIENTIFIC NAME ESA / SARA STATUS

Largemouth Bass	Micropterus salmoides	None	
Longnose Dace	Rhinichthys cataractae	None	
Mottled Sculpin	Cottus bairdii	None	
Northern Brook Lamprey	Ichthyomyzon fossor	Special Concern	
Northern Hog Sucker	Hypentelium nigricans	None	
Northern Redbelly Dace	Chrosomus eos	None	
Pumpkinseed*	Lepomis gibbosus	None	
Rainbow Darter	Etheostoma caeruleum	None	
Rainbow Trout	Oncorhynchus mykiss	None	
Redside Dace	Clinostomus elongatus	Endangered	
River Chub	Nocomis micropogon	None	
Rock Bass	Ambloplites rupestris	None	
Sea Lamprey	Petromyzon marinus	None	
Spottail Shiner	Notropis hudsonius	None	
Stonecat	Noturus flavus	None	
White Sucker*	Catostomus commersonii	None	

^{*}Collected by WSP on October 5, 2021

3.4 VEGETATION & FLORA

3.4.1 FLORISTICS

Nearly all areas north of Rutherford Road in the study area are typified by cultural influence (**Maps 1-8, Appendix A**). Most communities are undergoing succession and have a high degree of disturbance from introduced species. Garbage and debris (from dumping) were occasionally present especially adjacent to the plaza on 256 Major Mackenzie Drive. A large residential property located in the central area has planted trees and lawn as well as a conifer plantation. The southern portion, South of Rutherford Road, is a patch of somewhat intact remnant forest observable in the 1954 aerial imagery.

A total of 154 vascular plants were identified during the field surveys, of which 13 were identified to genus only. 84 (54%) are native and 56 (36%) are non-native. All the observed species are listed as G5 - G4 (secure to apparently secure nationally), and S5 – S4 (secure to apparently secure provincially) excepting one species. Several Kentucky Coffee-trees (*Gymnocladus dioicus*) were observed; the trees were determined as likely to have been planted, as they are outside the normal range for natural occurrence of the species, but their origin is unconfirmed. If spontaneous, Kentucky Coffee-tree is S2 and listed as Threatened under the Endangered Species Act. The following species are naturally occurring and regionally rare in York Region (Varga et al. 2000): Silky Dogwood (*Cornus obliqua*), Grey Dogwood (*Cornus racemosa*), Black Walnut (*Juglans nigra*), Eastern Red Cedar (*Juniperus virginiana*), False Waterpepper (*Persicaria hydropiperoides*), and White Oak (*Quercus alba*). The following species are locally rare in the TRCA jurisdiction: Fragrant Water-lily (*Nymphaea odorata*) and White Oak. White Spruce (*Picea glauca*) and Red Pine (*Pinus resinosa*) were also observed, and when occurring naturally on the landscape, these species considered locally rare. However, all Red Pine trees observed in the study area appear to be part of plantations and thus not considered rare. White Spruce occur sporadically in cultural units and it is unclear if they have been planted and the area around them naturalized, or if they are truly spontaneous occurrences. Specific transplanting or other

active mitigation measures are not considered critical for any of the rare species noted above. All vascular plants observed during field investigations are listed in the Vascular Plant List (**Appendix B**).

3.4.2 VEGETATION COMMUNITIES

The study area follows the Don River and is surrounded by residential neighbourhoods. Utilizing TRCA ELC mapping (March 2021) for the area, fourteen distinct vegetation community types were updated and refined; updated vegetation units are show on **Maps 1-8**, **Appendix A**. All vegetation communities observed are common in Ontario (NHIC, 2021); ELC field notes are provided in **Appendix I**.

3.4.2.1 CULTURAL UNITS

Dry - Moist Old Field Cultural Meadow Type CUM1-1

Old Field Cultural Meadows are present throughout the study area. There is some variation in species composition across the entire study area, but typically this vegetation community consisted of Tall Goldenrod (*Solidago altissima*), non-native cold season grasses including Kentucky Bluegrass (*Poa pratensis*) and Smooth Brome (*Bromus inermis*), asters including New-England Aster (*Symphyotrichum novae-angliae*) and Panicled Aster (*Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*), and Field Thistle (*Cirsium arvense*). More sporadically frequent species included Clover (*Trifolium* spp.), Tufted Cow Vetch (*Vicia cracca*), and Wild Carrot (*Daucus carota*). Trees and shrubs were found sparsely throughout the meadows, often in clumps and include Willows (Salix spp.) Common Apple (*Malus pumila*), Common Pear (*Pyrus communis*), Common Buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*), and Honeysuckle (*Lonicera* sp.).

Mineral Cultural Woodland Type CUW1 (Unit 4)

Unit 4 is a Mineral Cultural Woodland located in Area A South of Major Mackenzie Drive. Canopy cover within this area ranges between 35-65% cover and is between 10-25m in height. Dominant species in the canopy include Manitoba Maple (*Acer negundo*), Trembling Aspen (*Populus tremuloides*), and White Spruce. Dominant species in the subcanopy and understorey include Staghorn Sumac (*Rhus Typhina*), Manitoba Maple, Trembling Aspen, Nannyberry (*Viburnum lentago*), and Honeysuckle species. Dominant groundcover species present are Wood Avens (*Geum urbanum*), Tall Goldenrod, Dame's Rocket (*Hesperis matronalis*), and Thicket Creeper (*Parthenocissus vitacea*).

Exotic Successional Woodland Type CUW1-b (Units 6, 10, 21)

Unit 6 is an Exotic Successional Woodland located in Area A South of Major Mackenzie Drive. The canopy is dominated by Black Locust (*Robinia pseudoacacia*), Manitoba Maple, Trembling Aspen, and Little-leaf Linden (*Tilia cordata*). The subcanopy and understorey primarily include Manitoba Maple, Black Locust, White Ash (*Fraxinus americana*), and Common Buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*). Groundcover includes Kentucky Bluegrass, Garlic Mustard (*Alliaria petiolata*), Wood Avens, and Tall Goldenrod.

Unit 10 is located in Area B and extends to Area C South of Major Mackenzie Drive. This community's canopy is dominated by White Willow (*Salix alba*), with the subcanopy and understorey dominated by Riverbank Grape (*Vitis riparia*), Manitoba Maple, Oriental Bittersweet (*Celastrus orbiculatus*), and Dogwood species (*Cornus* spp.). The ground layer includes Dog-Strangling Vine (*Vincetoxicum rossicum*), Tall Goldenrod, Smooth Brome, and Wood Avens. There is evidence of recreational use within this community, as evidenced by the dumping of garbage in some areas. Emerald Ash Borer presence was also noted.

Unit 21 is the same community type as Units 6 and 10 and located in the central portion South of Major Mackenzie Drive. The canopy within this community is over 25m tall in height and is dominated by White Willow. The subcanopy primarily contains White Willow and Manitoba Maple, while the understorey contains Chokecherry (*Prunus virginiana*), Common Buckthorn, Manitoba Maple, and Riverbank Grape. The ground layer includes Smooth Brome, Wood Avens, Thicket Creeper, and Tall Goldenrod.

Exotic Successional Woodland Type CUW1-b and Exotic Successional Savanna Type CUS1-b (Units 7a, 7b)

Unit 7a and 7b are Exotic Successional Woodland Exotic Successional Savanna They are located between the Elementary school and Maple Airport Park. Both communities represent similar successional areas, but canopy cover is sparser in the savanna and has denser shrub cover. Canopy species common in these areas include Manitoba Maple, Trembling Aspen, Black Walnut (*Juglans nigra*), and American Elm (*Ulmus americana*). Subcanopy species include Riverbank Grape, Honeysuckle species, and Manitoba Maple, and understorey species include Dogwood species, Honeysuckle species, White Ash, and Common Buckthorn. Dominant groundcover species were Violet species, Wood Avens, Thicket Creeper, and Dame's Rocket.

Mineral Cultural Savanna Type CUS1 (Unit 13) with Sumac Deciduous Shrub Thicket Type (CUT1-1) inclusion

Unit 13 is a Mineral Cultural Savanna community to the North of Major Mackenzie Drive. The canopy in this community is dominated by White Ash, Manitoba Maple, White Spruce, and Freeman's Maple (*Acer x freemanii*). The subcanopy and understorey consist of Staghorn Sumac, Common Buckthorn, and Willow species (*Salix* spp.), as well as Common Privet (*Ligustrum vulgare*) to a lesser degree. The ground layer primarily includes Smooth Brome, Tall Goldenrod, and Kentucky Bluegrass. This community includes a Sumac Deciduous Shrub Thicket (CUT1-1) inclusion dominated by a pure stand of Staghorn Sumac.

Coniferous Plantation Type CUP3 (Unit 14)

Unit 14 is a Cultural Conifer Plantation located in the central portion, South of Major Mackenzie Drive. This community is dominated by planted White Pine (*Pinus strobus*), Red Pine (*Pinus resinosa*), and White Spruce. The shrub and ground layer vegetation includes Common Buckthorn, Honeysuckle species, Red Elderberry (*Sambucus racemosa*), Red Raspberry (*Rubus idaeus* subsp. *strigosus*), Orange Daylily (*Hemerocallis fulva*), and Tall Goldenrod. Several cleared informal trails are present running north/south in this community.

3.4.2.2 *WETLANDS*

Mixed Mineral Meadow Marsh Type MAMM3-1 (Units 2, 20)

Unit 2 is a Mixed Mineral Meadow Marsh Type located in the northern portion, South of Major Mackenzie Drive. Dominant species include Reed Canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*) and Broadleaf Cattail (*Typha latifolia*) in the understorey, and Panicled Aster, Field Thistle, Coltsfoot (*Tussilago farfara*), and Beggarticks species (*Bidens* sp.) on the ground layer. There was no canopy or subcanopy present in this community. A woodchip mesh berm is present adjacent to the watercourse from recent culvert works. A stand of invasive European Reed (*Phragmites australis*) dominated a portion of the marsh at the south end. A Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*) was also observed in the area.

Unit 20 is a large marsh of the same type as Unit 2 located in the central portion, South of Major Mackenzie Drive. Its groundcover is dominated by Reed Canary Grass, Tall Goldenrod, various Sedge species (*Carex* spp.) including Fox Sedge (*Carex vulpinoidea*), and Aster species New England Aster and Panicled Aster. Occasional woody plants including Red-Osier Dogwood (*Cornus sericea*) and Riverbank Grape are present. This unit was previously identified by TRCA as being two separate shallow marshes. As observable in the aerial imagery and in the field, these areas are connected by a narrow strip of similar vegetation and therefore the wetland boundary has been extended. Shallow marsh flooding conditions were not apparent during the September visit and therefore the community description diverges from TRCA's initial shallow marsh description. The native wetland species present are typical of meadow marsh, but there is abundant introduced species from the adjacent cultural meadows. Overall, the average coefficient of wetness of native species is -2.42.

Meadow Marsh Type MAM (Unit 17)

Unit 17 is a narrow strip of Meadow Marsh South of Major Mackenzie Drive and north of Bevan Road on the banks of a man-made pond. Species distribution is patchy and typical marsh species are present with garden escapes and generally weedy species. The dominant taller species include Broadleaf Cattail, Tall Goldenrod, Panicled Aster, and Staghorn Sumac. Groundcover included Coltsfoot, Thicket Creeper, Orange Daylily, and Field Thistle.

Cattail Mineral Shallow Marsh Type MAS2-1 (Unit 9)

Unit 9 is a Cattail Mineral Shallow Marsh community surrounding two ponds located North of Major Mackenzie Drive. There are sparse shrub sized Meadow Willow (*Salix petiolaris*) and several Crack Willow (*Salix euxina*)

around the south pond. The marsh is dominated by Narrow-Leaved Cattail (*Typha angustifolia*) with occasional Reed Canary Grass, and rare Field Thistle, Tall Goldenrod, and Spotted Jewelweed (*Impatiens capensis*).

Mineral Thicket Swamp Type SWT2 (Unit 11)

Unit 11 is a small Mineral Thicket Swamp Community adjacent to the Don River West Branch located to the North of Major Mackenzie Drive. The subcanopy in this community is sparse and dominated by Manitoba Maple and Green Ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*). The understorey includes Dogwood species, Willow species, Common Elderberry (*Sambucus canadensis*), and Common Buckthorn. Dominant ground layer species include Tall Goldenrod and American Hog-peanut (*Amphicarpaea bracteata*).

3.4.2.3 *FORESTS*

Fresh - Moist Willow Lowland Deciduous Forest Type FOD7-3 (Unit 5)

Unit 5 is a large Fresh – Moist Willow Lowland Deciduous Forest located South of Major Mackenzie Drive. The canopy was over 25m tall in height and was dominated by White Willow (*Salix alba*), Manitoba Maple, and Balsam Poplar (*Populus balsamifera*). The subcanopy primarily consisted of Manitoba Maple, Green Ash, and Riverbank Grape (*Vitis riparia*). The understorey was dominated by Chokecherry (*Prunus virginiana*), Common Buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*), Honeysuckle species, and Round-leaved Dogwood (*Cornus rugosa*). The ground layer was dominated by Violet species (*Viola* sp.), Thicket Creeper (*Parthenocissus vitacea*), Common Buckthorn, and Ground-ivy (*Glechoma hederacea*). All vegetation layers were very dense, at over 60% cover. There were noted openings in the canopy layer however, caused by dying or dead Ash species (*Fraxinus* sp.).

Dry – Fresh White Pine-Sugar Maple Mixed Forest Type FOM2-2 (Unit 18)

Unit 18 is a Dry – Fresh White Pine-Sugar Maple Mixed Forest located in the southern portion North of Rutherford Road. This polygon is a remnant of a small woodlot observable in 1954 aerial imagery. The canopy in this area is dense, over 25m tall in height, and is dominated by White Pine, Sugar Maple (*Acer saccharum*), and Black Cherry (*Prunus serotina*). The subcanopy primarily includes Sugar Maple, Riverbank Grape, White Ash, and Hop-Hornbeam (*Ostrya virginiana*). The understorey contains Chokecherry and White Ash, and the ground layer contains Chokecherry, Herb-Robert (*Geranium robertianum*), Thicket Creeper, and Wood Avens. The topography of this polygon includes a slope down into the adjacent unit 19, Fresh-Moist Manitoba Maple Lowland Deciduous Forest. The tableland portion on the west side of this unit is narrow such that installation of a path through this polygon is likely to require significant mature tree removals.

Fresh-Moist Manitoba Maple Lowland Deciduous Forest Type FOD7a (Unit 19)

Unit 19 is a Fresh-Moist Manitoba Maple Lowland Deciduous Forest community located in the southern portion North of Rutherford Road. No canopy vegetation layer is present within this community. Dominant subcanopy species consist of Manitoba Maple and Riverbank Grape, and the understorey includes the additional species Green Ash and Thicket Creeper. The ground layer primarily includes Violet species, Thicket Creeper, Spotted Jewelweed, and Panicled Aster.

Dry - Fresh Sugar Maple Deciduous Forest Type FOD5-1 (Unit 22)

Unit 22 is a mature Dry – Fresh Sugar Maple Deciduous Forest located South of Rutherford Road. This section is one of the only remnant forests in the area besides the Frank Robson Woodlot to the north and has high quality intact vegetation communities with minimal urban disturbance. The canopy in this community is dense and above 25m tall in height. This vegetation layer primarily contains Sugar Maple, Red Oak (*Quercus rubra*), and Basswood (*Tilia americana*). Dominant species in the subcanopy and understorey include Sugar Maple, White Ash, Common Buckthorn, and Chokecherry. The ground layer primarily includes Sugar Maple, Zigzag Goldenrod (*Solidago flexicaulis*), Thicket Creeper, and White Ash. Disturbance to this community is not recommended due to its local uncommonness in the urban landscape of the Maple community in Vaughan.

3.4.2.4 RESIDENTIAL

Low Density Residential Type CVR 1 (Unit 16)

Unit 16 a residential property located in the central portion, South of Major Mackenzie Drive. The property has planted trees and landscaped areas as well as paths for recreation. Planted trees include Norway Maple (*Acer platanoides*), Apple species (*Malus* sp.), Thornless Honey Locust (*Gleditsia triacanthos* var. *inermis*), Paper Birch (*Betula papyrifera*), White Ash, Horse Chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), Eastern Redcedar, Sugar Maple, and Willow species.

3.5 WILDLIFE

Habitat features present in the study area and broader landscape include urban environments, semi-natural features (e.g., cultural meadows, planted trees, thickets and hedgerows) and natural vegetation features (e.g., riparian corridor, forests). Habitats within the study area show varying levels of anthropogenic disturbance. The suite of wildlife species found was expected and typical of urban environments, riparian areas and small forests. The southern portion of the study area contains more forested habitat, while the northern portion is primarily cultural meadow and thicket habitats.

3.5.1 BREEDING BIRDS

During the 2021 field investigations, 41 avifauna were recorded in the study area; of these, 34 species were recorded with breeding evidence (possible, probable, or confirmed per OBBA protocol) (Appendix F). Species with no breeding evidence include: Belted Kingfisher (Megaceryle alcyon), Double-crested Cormorant (Phalacrocorax auritus), Great Blue Heron (Ardea herodias), Ring-billed Gull (Larus delawarensis), Rock Pigeon (Columba livia), Turkey Vulture (Cathartes aura) and Wild Turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Most of the bird species recorded in the study area are common throughout Southern Ontario and expected given the types of habitat available (forest and forest edge, cultural meadow and urban/semi-urban environments). High numbers of urban tolerant bird species were recorded, such as American Robin (Turdus migratorius), Black-capped Chickadee (Poecile atricapillus), Blue Jay (Cyanocitta cristata), American Goldfinch (Spinus tristis), European Starling (Sturnus vulgaris) and Song Sparrow (Melospiza melodia). Species associated with deciduous and mixed forest and forest edge habitats were recorded, including American Redstart (Setophaga ruticilla), Great Crested Flycatcher (Myiarchus crinitus), Redbreasted Nuthatch (Sitta canadensis), and Downy Woodpecker (Picoides pubescens) as well as species associated with wetland and riparian habitats, including Mallard (Anas platyrhynchos), Red-winged Blackbird (Agelaius phoeniceus) and Yellow Warbler (Setophaga petechia).

Two of the birds recorded in the broader study area with breeding evidence are considered "Area Sensitive in Ecoregion 7E" according to SWH criteria schedules (MNRF 2015): Cooper's Hawk (*Accipiter cooperii*), which was observed in a cultural woodland, just north of BB8, and Red-breasted Nuthatch, observed in Vegetation Unit 7, between BB3 and BB4. One SAR bird was recorded in the study area during field investigations: Eastern Woodpewee (*Contopus virens*). Additional discussion regarding SAR are included in **Section 2.6**.

3.5.2 AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES

Suitable amphibian breeding habitat in the study area is primarily associated with the Don River West Branch, and wetland riparian habitat along its length. In total, three amphibian species were observed during targeted field investigations: American Toad (*Anaxyrus americanus*), Green Frog (*Lithobates clamitans*) and Gray Treefrog (*Hyla versicolor*) were recorded in low numbers at two locations along the Don River West Branch, and in low numbers at a stormwater management pond between Major Mackenzie Drive and McNaughton Road. The Don River West Branch provides suitable habitat for turtle basking and/or foraging, however overwintering habitat potential is low due to the dominant rocky/gravelly substrates and small size of the watercourse.

Habitat conditions observed in the study area, combined with available background data (ORAA), suggest that there is potential for other common amphibian species to occur in the study area, including: Chorus Frog, Eastern Redbacked Salamander (*Plethodon cinereus*), Northern Leopard Frog (*Rana pipiens*), Spotted Salamander (*Ambystoma maculatum*), Spring Peeper (*Pseudacris crucifer*) and Wood Frog (*Lithobates sylvaticus*). In addition, there is potential for common reptile species, including Eastern Gartersnake (*Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis*), Dekay's Brownsnake (*Storeria dekayi*), Milksnake (*Lampropeltis triangulum*), Snapping Turtle (*Chelydra serpentina*), Midland Painted Turtle (*Chrysemys picta marginata*) and Red-bellied Snake (*Storeria occipitomaculata*).

No herptile SCC were confirmed in the study area; however, there is some potential for Snapping Turtle, as discussed further in **Section 2.6.2**.

3.5.3 MAMMALS

During the 2021 field investigations, evidence of three mammal species was recorded in the study area: Gray Squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*), Eastern Chipmunk (*Tamias striatus*) and Eastern Cottontail (*Sylvilagus floridanus*).

In addition, the above noted observations, several other mammal species commonly found in this region are likely to be present, although undetected, including: Coyote (*Canis latrans*), White-tailed Deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*), Virginia Opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*), Muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus*), Red Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) Striped Skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*), and small mammals such as Meadow Vole (*Microtus pennsylvanicus*), Deer Mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*), and White-footed Mouse (*Peromyscus leucopus*). Note that suitable habitat for SAR bats is present throughout much of the study area. SAR bats and potential for habitat are discussed further in **Section** 3.6.

3.5.4 INSECTS

Monarch was observed foraging in the northern portion of the study area. Milkweed for breeding and wildflowers for foraging are present throughout much of the study area. This species is listed as Special Concern and is discussed further in **Section 3.6** below.

3.6 SPECIES AT RISK

A SAR screening assessment reviews habitat potential and identifies sensitivities and constraints that may be present as input to land management. The SAR screening table incorporates background information collected, as well as the results of the in-field habitat assessment. The table lists potential SAR, habitat preferences for each species, an assessment of habitat within the project area and provides recommendations with respect to potential for the proposed works to impact the species.

The review of available background source information generated a list of 15 potential SAR for the general project vicinity. This list includes SAR known to occur in the City of Vaughan generally, as well as those with records specifically in the vicinity of the study area. specifically. Those species that were considered to have 'moderate' to 'high' potential to occur in the vicinity of the study area were surveyed for during the field investigations, and habitat conditions were assessed in terms of potential suitability for the various SAR. For the full SAR screening table see **Appendix C**.

3.6.1 CONFIRMED SPECIES AT RISK

The following species was confirmed within the study area during the field investigations. Refer to **Appendix A: Maps 1-8** for locations of SAR observations.

- Eastern Wood-pewee (Special Concern, COSEWIC and COSSARO) was recorded in Vegetation Units 12 and 22. A total of two individuals were recorded with 'Possible' breeding evidence.
- Monarch (Endangered, COSEWIC; Special Concern, COSSARO) was recorded in Vegetation Units 2, 12 and in cultural meadow south of Vegetation Unit 10. Milkweed for breeding and wildflowers for foraging are present throughout much of the study area.
- Kentucky Coffee-tree (Threatened, SARA and SARO) was recorded in Vegetation Unit 12. Several mature individuals and natural regeneration saplings. This recording is well outside the known range of spontaneous natural occurrence in southwest Ontario (west of Brantford) where it has been documented at only 20 locations in 2000 (MECP, 2021). It is most likely that these specimens have been planted and as such are not protected under the ESA.

3.6.2 POTENTIAL SPECIES AT RISK

An additional four SAR have 'moderate' to 'high' potential to occur in the study area (based on the presence of suitable habitat features), however were not observed during field investigations. These potential SAR include the following:

- Little Brown Bat (Myotis lucifugus) and Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis). These species
 have moderate potential to occur in forested areas, and isolated trees / tree clusters throughout the study area.
 Foraging habitat is present over all open areas. Acoustic surveys were not undertaken to confirm presence.
- Barn Swallow Threatened, COSEWIC and COSSARO): Suitable foraging habitat is present in open areas
 throughout the study area. Potentially suitable nesting habitat is present on bridges and culvert in the study area,
 though nesting was not confirmed nor was this species recorded during targeted field investigations.
- Snapping Turtle Special Concern, COSEWIC, COSSARO; SARA Schedule 1): There is potential for this species to be present, however no individuals were recorded during field investigations. Due to the fast flowing and gravelly nature of the Don River West Branch, overwintering habitat is not likely present in the study area.
- Butternut (Endangered, COSEWIC, COSSARO): While suitable habitat for this species is present, there were
 no Butternut observed in the study area.

3.7 SIGNIFICANT WILDLIFE HABITAT

An assessment of candidate and confirmed Significant Wildlife Habitat was completed based on the Significant Wildlife Habitat Ecoregion Criteria Schedules for Ecoregion 7E (MNRF January 2015). SWH is broadly categorized as: Seasonal concentration areas (i.e., conifer forests for deer wintering), Rare vegetation communities or specialized habitats for wildlife, habitats of species of conservation concern, excluding the habitats of endangered and threatened species, and animal movement corridors. Two types of SWH were identified in the study area during field investigations: Candidate (unconfirmed) Bat Maternity Colony, Confirmed Special Concern and Rare Wildlife Species (Eastern Wood-Pewee), and confirmed Other Rare Vegetation Communities. See **Appendix D** for the detailed assessment with a summary of results provided below.

3.7.1 CANDIDATE (UNCONFIRMED) SIGNIFICANT WILDLIFE HABITAT

Bat maternity colonies are typically located in mature deciduous or mixed forest stands of >10/ha, where trees with large diameter (>25cm DBH) are present. Bat Maternity Colony SWH may be present in Vegetation Unit 22, as it is mature, moderately large (~8ha), forested and connected to the forested area south of Rutherford Road. Additionally, isolated, suitable maternity colony trees are likely present in non-forested Vegetation Units (refer to **Appendix E** for representative photographs). Tree removals are anticipated to be confirmed through Arborist works at the detailed design/ construction stage. A permit under the *ESA* is not anticipated to be required for minor tree removals associated with train construction, however consultation with MECP to determine *ESA* compliance should be undertaken.

3.7.2 CONFIRMED SIGNIFICANT WILDLIFE HABITAT

Two Special Concern and Rare Wildlife Species have been confirmed in the study area, Eastern Wood-pewee in Vegetation Units 12 and 22, and Monarch in Vegetation Units 2, 12 and in cultural meadow south of Vegetation Unit 10. The SWH includes the entire ELC Vegetation Units in which the Special Concern Species was recorded. Details concerning habitat requirements and abundance of these species are provided in **Section 3.6**.

No rare vegetation communities were observed in the study area.

4 PREFERRED ROUTE

The Preferred Route is shown on the **Natural Heritage Features and Designations Overview** and **Maps 1-8** in Appendix A. The Preferred Route between McNaughton Rd. to Major Mackenzie Dr. includes (1) signalized pedestrian road crossing and (1) pedestrian bridge. Beginning at the proposed crossing infrastructure on McNaughton Rd, this trail will travel south along the valley land adjacent to the rear yards of the properties on Matthewson St. The trail alignment is proposed to turn west and cross the existing SWM pond with a new pedestrian bridge structure to connect to the existing servicing route.

Between Major Mackenzie to Plaza access point starts form the existing pathway leading to the pedestrian culvert crossing under Major Mackenzie Dr. W and continues south-west of the St. David Parish Church property until it meets the existing pathway. There is a connection point proposed traveling east-west connecting the existing parking lot to the preferred trail alignment. From Mother of Carmel Childcare Centre to Naylon Parkette, the existing trail south of the Mother of Carmel Childcare Centre (located outside of the TRCA regional flood line) is proposed for resurfacing. The extent of resurfacing proposed will extend south until meeting the existing trail running east west of Naylon Parkette. From Naylon Parkette to Bevhan Rd. the trail begins at the existing east to west trail on Naylon St., it travels south-west along the western edge of the existing SWM pond through sparce vegetation to Bevan Rd. There is a east to west trail alignment proposed creating a connection from Bevan Rd to the main trail route. Between Bevan Rd. and Merrick Dr. the trail will travel south from Bevan Rd. and meander south-east of the 7 Bevan property through open space with sparce vegetation. It continues south hugging the 10m property offset behind lots on Lancer Dr. and continues south-west through open valley land. Once the trail reaches Waterside Crest, it travels south until it meets Merrick Dr. From Merrick Dr. to Rutherford Rd. the trail will follow the existing alignment. The Bartley Smith Greenway Gap Trail Part 2: 30% Design Development scope will end at Rutherford Rd. due to inconclusive results through public and stakeholder consultations.

5 IMPACT ASSESSENT

The Preferred Route will have direct and indirect impacts on the natural heritage features within the study area. A preliminary assessment of these impacts is provided in Sections 5.1 to 5.5. Impact assessment and considerations for Detailed Design provided in this report are based on the Preferred Route and Preliminary (30%) Design as available in July 2022. Should the Preferred Route be modified at the Detailed Design stage, additional impacts and mitigation may need to be considered and addressed. The impact assessment herein considers sensitive terrestrial and aquatic features and associated constraints such as timing windows or other mitigation measures to avoid impacts.

5.1 DESIGNATED NATURAL AREAS

Direct impacts are anticipated within TRCA regulation limits and as such a permit under Ontario Regulation 166/06 is expected to be required.

Provincially Significant Wetlands

No development or site alteration is permitted within PSWs. Unevaluated wetlands that may be impacted should be assessed for significance, in accordance with provincial criteria and to determine their importance, functions and means of protection to the satisfaction of the City. Development and site alteration on lands adjacent to wetlands (i.e., within 120 m) must demonstrate that there will be no loss of wetland features and function (including hydroperiod), no loss of contiguous wetland area and that development will not cause increased pressure on the wetland in the future. No impacts are anticipated within 30m of the PSW, however the Preferred Route will include minor vegetation removals within 120 m of the PSW. These minor removals are not anticipated to result in a loss of wetland feature or function, and a restoration planting plan will be developed during Detailed Design to enhance vegetation in the area. Encroachment into PSW adjacent lands should be avoided to the extent possible.

City of Vaughan Core Features

The entire Don River West Branch valley corridor through the study area is considered a Core Feature in the City of Vaughan Official Plan (2010). Features that make up the Core Feature through the study area include: valley and stream corridors, wetlands, woodlands and fish habitat. In addition, based on the results of this study, the Don River West Branch valley may also provide SWH and habitat of endangered and threatened species. Development and site alteration in Core Features are prohibited except for low-intensity and passive recreational activities where such activities will not result in a negative impact on the Core Features and will not have a negative impact on the ecosystem function. The trail works are limited in scope and trail placement avoids sensitive areas to the extent possible. While direct impacts to the Don River West Branch valley are anticipated, no negative impact to the Ecosystem Function is anticipated.

Significant Wildlife Habitat

Development and site alteration within 120 m of significant wildlife habitat is prohibited unless it has been demonstrated that there will be no negative impacts on the features. One candidate SWH type (Bat Maternity Colonies) and one confirmed SWH type (Special Concern and Rare Wildlife Species – Eastern Wood-pewee) were identified through field investigations.

5.2 FISH AND FISH HABITAT

The 30% Preliminary Design does not include any watercourse crossings. Should the Preferred Route be updated to include a watercourse crossing at the Detailed Design stage, an impact assessment of the proposed crossing would be required as the Don River West Branch is classified as permanent direct fish habitat; any in-water works would need to be reviewed under the *Federal Fisheries Act* (1985).

During the construction process there is potential for temporary impacts to fish and fish habitat. These impacts may include:

Release of construction-generated sediment into the associated watercourses and into Lake Ontario.

- Spills of contaminants, fuels and other materials that may reach natural areas
- Unpermitted / authorized crossings of the Don River West Branch by construction equipment
- localized disturbance of immediately adjacent habitat, and local disturbance of riparian vegetation for construction access.

These potential impacts to fish and fish habitat features can generally be managed through the implementation of standard mitigation measures outlined in **Section 6.**

5.3 VEGETATION

5.3.1 DIRECT IMPACTS

In areas of the project area where the works are expected to be limited to existing trail rehabilitation, impacts will include the negligible removal of vegetation composed Cultural Meadow or turf-grass or low impacts to the edges of vegetation communities already subject to disturbance from pedestrian usage. In areas where new trail will be created, direct impacts to vegetation have potential to be more significant and are discussed by trail section below in reference to Preliminary Trail Route options (**Appendix H**). A Tree Inventory and Preservation Plan is recommended for any planned removals to precisely document tree removals and ensure tree compensation requirements are met where tree preservation is not possible.

Northern Portion (McNaughton Road to Naylon Street / Maple Airport Park)

North of Major Mackenzie Drive, the Preferred Route will be constructed through Cultural Meadow, Cultural Savana and Cultural Woodlot. The Cultural Meadow and Cultural Savana communities are successional and highly resistant to disturbance; tree removals would not occur with enough frequency to alter the community structure and should be considered on an individual basis. Through these areas, the Preferred Route has a moderate slope with a wetland at the bottom. Standard ESC measures would be required to reduce or eliminate indirect impacts to the nearby wetlands. Any construction disturbance or removals can easily be remediated with a standard seed mix or tree replacement planting. A number of tree removals will be required in the Cultural Woodland; however, these units are botanically poor with abundant weedy native and non-native species. There would be opportunity for restoration/ invasive removals along the new trail to enhance the existing woodland area.

Central Portion (Naylon Street / Maple Airport Park to the existing crossing off Merrick Drive)

The Preferred Route continues south of Naylon Street through low-density residential Cultural Meadow, Cultural Savana and skirts the Meadow Marsh areas associated with the current OAO pond area; the pond has been identified for removal as part of private development in the area. The land adjacent to the OAO pond, where the trail will be located, is flat and is currently maintained as a sewage easement, however it is close to the creek and within the flood limit.

The Preferred Route continues south primarily within Cultural Meadow until it reaches the Wheatley Road area, where it will cross Unit 20 marsh wetland. The area is subject to spring flooding and is less disturbance tolerant. Introduction of species such as Common Reed or European Swallowwort (Dog-strangling Vine) with increased pedestrian traffic becomes highly likely for this community. Appropriate compensation or remediation for these effects is unlikely to be achievable. The trail route should remain within the adjacent Cultural Meadow or at minimum, be constructed on the east edge of the marsh to reduce impacts.

The Preferred Route continues south and passes through the corner of Cultural Thicket and through Cultural Woodland as it connects to the existing trail at Merrick Drive. A number of tree removals will be required in the Cultural Woodland. This unit is botanically poor with abundant weedy native and non-native species. There would be opportunity for restoration/invasive removals along the new trail to enhance the existing woodland area.

Southern Portion (Existing crossing off Merrick Drive to Rotational Drive in the South)

The Preferred Route through this section is existing trail which will be upgraded to 3mm asphalt. The existing trail passes through Dry-Fresh White Pine - Sugar Maple Mixed Forest and adjacent Fresh-Moist Manitoba Maple Lowland

Deciduous Forest. The White Pine and Sugar Maple Forest has mature remnant trees present in the 1954 aerial imagery. Tree removals in this area would have a high degree of impact on a relatively small vegetation community in one of the few sections of remnant forest, which is locally uncommon. No tree removals are anticipated in this area.

Regionally Rare Species Impacts

No flora SAR were recorded within these areas. However, the following is a list of naturally occurring and regionally rare woody species in York Region (Varga *et al.* 2000) that should be avoided for removals if possible: Silky Dogwood, Grey Dogwood, Black Walnut, Eastern Red Cedar, and White Oak. Likewise, locally rare in the TRCA jurisdiction is White Oak, White Spruce and Red Pine. Observed Spruce and Pine in non-Cultural Plantation areas may or may not have been planted. Overall, removals are unlikely to alter the conservation status of these species in York Region. Transplantation or other specific efforts to salvage these species if they are not able to be conserved through standard mitigation measures is not considered warranted.

5.3.2 INDIRECT IMPACTS

As with any construction activities, there is potential for indirect impacts to adjacent retained vegetation features during and following construction, including, but not limited to:

- Release of construction-generated sediment to adjacent habitats,
- Vegetation clearing/damage beyond the working area/trail alignment,
- Damage from excessive or improper application of herbicides and pesticides for maintenance requirements,
- Increased potential for introduction of non-native species,
- Spills of contaminants, fuels and other materials that may reach natural or semi-natural areas, and
- Changes in drainage patterns (groundwater and/or surface runoff flow) that can impact dependent vegetation/wetland areas located either upgradient or downgradient of the trail. Blocking of existing surface/subsurface drainage patterns can result in upstream and downstream vegetation dieback/condition changes. An increase in downstream runoff can result in erosion impacts on receiving vegetation.

5.4 WILDLIFE AND WILDLIFE HABITAT

Wildlife habitat impacts are generally similar to those described for vegetation. Consistent with the urban landscape context and extent, the vegetation supports local habitat and associated wildlife use, however in general, the habitat edges that are likely to be impacted are already disturbed by the surrounding land uses.

There will be a minor loss of wildlife habitat associated with the tree and vegetation removals along the chosen trail alignment, as well as potential temporary disturbances due to construction. These areas provide habitat that generally supports common, disturbance-tolerant wildlife species; there is potential for various wildlife (e.g., turtles, snakes, small mammals, etc.) to wander through the proposed work areas during construction.

Although no nests were found during the field surveys, migratory birds are likely to nest in trees or other vegetation in the impact zones during the year of construction. Therefore, potential impacts to birds include disturbance to nesting birds or possibly loss of nests or young, if nests are present in the year of construction (depending on timing). Most birds and their nests are protected under the federal Migratory Birds Convention Act (MBCA, 1994). Removal of mature trees has the potential to impact roosting bats.

Although no evidence of turtle nesting was observed during field investigations, there is potential for turtles to nest along gravel road shoulders in the vicinity of the Don River West Branch.

The anticipated impacts to wildlife and wildlife habitat as a result of the proposed work can be managed through implementation of standard mitigation measures outlined in the Considerations for Detailed Design. An updated Impact Assessment should be completed as part of Detailed Design if there are changes to the Preferred Route.

5.5 SPECIES AT RISK

Two SAR were confirmed in the study area, and an additional four SAR have 'moderate' to 'high' potential to occur within the study area. Potential impacts on these species are outlined below:

Barn Swallow – *Threatened** under the ESA

- No direct impacts to this species are anticipated. Barn Swallow are unlikely to be impacted as foraging visitants and impacts to foraging habitat will be minimal and temporary. Suitable nesting habitat is limited to culverts and other watercourse crossing structures; however, no nests were observed in the study area. *Note that the status of Barn Swallow was recently assessed by COSSARO as Special Concern. This change in status is anticipated to be adopted by the ESA in the fall of 2022.

Eastern Wood-pewee - Special Concern under the ESA

- No direct impacts to this species are anticipated. This species is associated with forest communities, and impacts related to the trail alignment and construction are not expected to include removal of forest areas.

Monarch - Special Concern under the ESA

- No direct impacts to this species are anticipated as monarch were identified as foraging visitants to the area. Impacts to Monarch habitat (i.e., Cultural Thicket, Cultural Meadow and mowed areas with wildflowers) will be minor and temporary as these areas will be restored to a similar condition following construction. Abundant habitat of similar character is available in the broader landscape.

Myotis and Perimyotis Bats - Endangered under the ESA

- These species typically use mature trees in forested habitats for maternity roost habitat. Trees with features such as cavities, crevices, knots, cracks, loose bark or leaf clusters could provide suitable bat maternity roosting habitat. Given that tree removals may be required, there is some potential for impacts to bats or bat habitat generally throughout the study area. While maternity roosts are unlikely to occur in the edge of a forest habitat, or in isolated trees / tree clusters, this cannot be conclusively eliminated without acoustic surveys. There is potential for breeding activity to be directly impacted if these are removed, or if construction occurs within the sensitive period for bats. Trees requiring removal should be evaluated once a preferred route for BSG Trail extensions have been determined, and again at preliminary and detailed design in case alignment modifications occur.

Butternut Endangered under the ESA

- Although this species was assessed has having moderate potential to occur, no individuals were observed in areas of proposed trail routing during 2021 field investigations; direct and indirect impacts are unlikely.

Snapping Turtle Special Concern under the ESA

Impacts to Snapping Turtles are not anticipated as the Don River West Branch in the immediate vicinity of the study area does not contain turtle overwintering habitat. Overwinter habitat is potentially present in a stormwater management pond in the north portion of the study area, however, direct impacts to this pond are not anticipated.

Mitigation recommendations to address potential Impact to aquatic and terrestrial resources as well as Species at Risk are provided in **Section 6**. An update to the Impact Assessment is recommended for the Detailed Design stage to address any variation between the Preferred Route and the final route, and to update the mitigation recommendations made at this Preliminary Design stage.

6 MITIGATION RECOMMENDATIONS

The mitigation and recommendations provided in this report are based on the Preferred Route and Preliminary (30%) Design as available in July 2022. An updated Impact Assessment should be undertaken at Detailed Design to address any design modifications or policy changes, such as Specie at Risk designations under the *ESA*, which may apply.

6.1 FISH AND FISH HABITAT

The mitigation measures outlined below encompass a series of general measures to minimize impacts to fish and fish habitat associated with working near watercourses. The standard mitigation measures have been adapted from DFO's "Measures to protect fish and fish habitat" listed under their Projects Near Water website. These measures will be reviewed and refined at detail design. There are no watercourse crossing anticipated for the Preferred Route.

Fish Protection

- Fish species are protected under the Federal Fisheries Act (FA, 1985). Proponents are responsible for planning and implementing works, undertakings or activities in a manner that avoids harmful impacts, specifically the death of fish and HADD (harmful alteration, disruption or destruction of fish habitat) of fish habitat. Works must respect timing windows to protect fish, including their eggs, juveniles, spawning adults and/or the organisms upon which they feed. As the Don River West Branch has a warmwater thermal regime, it is subject to the permissible in-water timing window of July 1st to March 31st.

Erosion and Sediment Control

- An erosion and sediment control plan will be developed and implemented for the site to minimize risk of sedimentation from works adjacent to the watercourse during all phases of construction.
- Heed weather advisories and scheduling work to avoid wet, windy, and rainy periods that may result in high flow volumes and/ or increase erosion and sedimentation
- Erosion and sediment control measures should be monitored regularly, and any issues addressed immediately. All non-biodegradable materials will be removed at the completion of construction. The need for extended retention of biodegradable materials until full vegetation establishment will be reviewed at the detail design stage to avoid impacts to natural features.

Watercourses

- Under Ontario Regulation 166/06, any proposed development, interference, or alteration within a Regulated Area requires a permit from TRCA. Encroachment into the floodplain should be avoided.

Habitat of endangered and threatened species

Redside Dace (RSD) is not expected to be impacted by the works. This reach of the Don River West Branch is
not confirmed RSD habitat, and individuals are unlikely to be present within the study area. The presence of
RSD habitat within the study Area requires confirmation from agencies (MECP, TRCA). Northern Brook
Lamprey is classified as Special Concern; under the ESA and SARA, the habitat of special concern species
does not receive protection.

Contamination and Spill Management

- All works will be isolated from the watercourse to avoid the introduction of potential contaminants into the watercourse.
- All construction related materials, debris and soil will be stored at least 30 m from the watercourses and contained properly (e.g., within sediment and erosion control barriers) to minimize risk of release to waterbodies.

- An emergency response plan (including response materials and notification procedures) will be developed, reviewed with construction staff and kept on site, to be implemented immediately in the event of a sediment release or spill of deleterious substance.

Operation of Machinery

- All construction machinery will arrive on site in a clean condition and working order, and will be maintained free of fluid leaks, invasive species and noxious weeds.
- No equipment shall ford the watercourses except as specified in the Contract package.
- Conduct equipment maintenance and refueling at a designated and properly contained maintenance area in a works yard or at commercial garages.
- Reporting any spills of sewage, oil, fuel or other deleterious material whether near or directly into a water body.
- Developing a response plan to be implemented immediately in the event of a spill of a deleterious substance.

Fish Habitat Enhancement Opportunities

The following opportunities for fish and general aquatic habitat creation should be considered during Detailed Design:

- Remove weir and debris jams that are creating barriers to fish migration,
- Stabilization of sections of the bank that are highly eroded, and
- Plant riparian vegetation that increases instream cover.

6.2 WII DI IFF AND WII DI IFF HABITAT

The mitigation measures outlined above are designed to minimize effects to vegetation and protect adjacent vegetation areas, which in turn protect the associated wildlife habitat functions, however, it is also necessary to ensure the protection of breeding birds, as well as other wildlife that may nest or otherwise use areas where construction is proposed. Wildlife-specific mitigation measures are outlined below, as well as specific measures to address potential for incidental SAR encounters.

Migratory Birds

Nesting migratory birds and their nests, eggs and young are protected under the Migratory Bird Convention Act (MBCA 1994) and Regulations (2014) under that Act. No work is permitted to proceed that would result in the destruction of active nests (i.e., nests with eggs or young birds), or the wounding or killing of bird species protected under the MBCA.

To ensure compliance with the MBCA, a due diligence approach is recommended, as follows:

Awareness of the potential for nesting activity within the project limits during the Regional Nesting Period.

Avoidance of activities that may disturb or harm nesting migratory birds.

Vegetation clearing (including grubbing and tree/shrub/grass removal) and any construction activities, in areas
where migratory birds might nest (e.g., in culverts) should be scheduled to avoid the Regional Nesting Period
(approximately April 1 to August 31). The Contractor will be made aware that occasionally bird species will
precede or exceed the approximate breeding bird window.

Prevention and Mitigation of potential impacts on migratory birds:

- No active nests will be removed, or birds or nests disturbed in accordance with the MBCA.
- The Contractor will be advised that all temporary brush and lose soil piles should be tarped or otherwise inspected regularly to prevent nesting as they provide potentially suitable nesting sites for some species.
- If a nesting migratory bird is identified within or adjacent to the construction site and the construction activities
 are such that continuing construction in that area might result in a contravention of the MBCA (i.e., potential
 harm or stress to nests, birds, eggs or young), all activities must cease, and the Contractor Administrator
 immediately notified.

Other Wildlife

There is potential for turtles to nest along gravel road shoulders in the vicinity of the Don River West Branch. Exclusion fencing is recommended to isolate the work area from the Don River where potential turtle nesting habitat occurs. Exclusion fencing should be installed between September 1st and March 31st to prevent nesting in the work area.

For the protection of wildlife in general, the contractor will ensure that:

- Any wildlife incidentally encountered during construction will not be knowingly harmed or harassed and will be allowed to move away on its own.
- In the event that an animal encountered during construction does not move from the construction zone and construction activities are such that continuing construction in the area would result in harm to the animal, all activities that could potentially harm the animal will cease immediately and the Contract Administrator and / or Environmental Inspector will be notified.

6.3 SPECIES AT RISK

Several confirmed and potential SAR are not expected to be impacted by the project. This is due to lack of breeding evidence or breeding habitat, low likelihood of nesting in edge habitat adjacent to urban areas or ability to leave the area of impact. However, SAR bats may pose constraints on the project:

- All mature forested units may support endangered bat habitat. Additionally, albeit to a lesser degree, mature isolated trees / tree clusters may also provide bat habitat. Where tree removals cannot be avoided, impacts are anticipated to be confined to forest edges along existing trails, or to isolated trees / tree clusters and are anticipated to be minimal. Where tree removals are unavoidable, consultation with MECP is recommended to determine whether targeted bat maternity roost habitat assessments, conducted during the appropriate season (i.e., late fall to early spring after leaf-off / prior to leaf-on) are required to identify whether suitable trees will be impacted by the chosen alignment. Ongoing consultation with MECP should be undertaken once the preferred route has been identified and a comprehensive impact assessment completed, to determine whether a permit under the ESA is required, or whether a timing window restriction for tree clearing is sufficient; to avoid impacts to potential bat maternity colonies in treed habitats, no tree removals are permitted within the during the bat active season (i.e., April 1 to September 30).

6.4 VEGETATION

Many of the general best practices outlined in the fish and fish habitat mitigation section (**Section 6.1**) are also relevant to vegetation and habitat protection. Additional recommended mitigation measures to minimize effects to the local vegetation communities and their associated habitat functions are provided below. These measures will be reviewed and refined at detail design.

- Vegetation clearing and retention zones will be delineated clearly on contract documents.
- Limit vegetation removals to the extent required for construction, and as delineated on contract drawings.
- Trees shall not be removed from beyond the grading limits.
- Compensation plantings for tree removals should be considered.
- Seed mixes used for meadow habitat restoration or enhancement adjacent to the new trail should include milkweed seeds and other nectar plant seeds for improved Monarch habitat.
- Cut tree stems should be retained on the ground and in staked piles, where possible, for improved wildlife habitat opportunities
- Employ appropriate vegetation clearing techniques (e.g., trees to be felled away from retained natural areas and watercourses, trimming of damaged branches and roots).
- Install and maintain temporary erosion and sediment control measures as noted above, in Section 0.

- Re-stabilize and re-vegetate exposed surfaces as soon as possible following disturbance, specifically within 15 days near watercourses and within 45 days in other graded areas. It is recommended that all disturbed habitats be re-vegetated with a native seed mix.
- Planting plans for rehabilitation areas (to be developed at detail design) will utilize plant species that are native to this region of Ontario.
- Implement dust control using water, not chemical suppressants.
- The Clean Equipment Protocol for Industry, as prepared by the Peterborough Stewardship Council and Ontario Invasive Plant Council (May 2016) will be adhered to.
- Implement environmental inspection during construction to ensure that all mitigation measures are implemented properly, maintained, and repaired, and remedial measures are initiated in a timely manner where warranted.

7 RECOMMENDATIONS

The Preferred Route does not include watercourse crossings; however options may be explored during Detailed Design. Detailed habitat assessment of crossing areas should be undertaken and works assessed under the Fisheries Act. It should also be noted that the detailed design process is likely to occur in stages and over several years, requiring a review and update of the existing conditions documented herein, including a review of SAR and their respective status under the ESA.

Recommendations for future work include:

- Tree Inventory and Arborist Report
- Bat roost tree assessments (leaf-off) to assess potential for impacts to SAR bat habitat and inform further consultation with MECP regarding ESA approvals for the project.
- Turtle nesting surveys to determine habitat use along the Don River West Branch and inform need and placement of exclusion fencing during construction.
- Aquatic habitat assessments at proposed new watercourse crossings, if identified
- Development of a restoration and enhancement planting plan
- Direct impacts will occur within the TRCA regulation limits and as such a permit under Ontario Regulation 166/06 is anticipated to be required

8 CONCLUSIONS

Terrestrial and aquatic surveys have been conducted within the Don River Valley study area. These surveys, in addition to a background review of online mapping resources, online species observation databases, and agency correspondence provide information on known terrestrial and aquatic conditions. A preliminary SAR screening and SWH assessment was also completed. This review informed the evaluation of alternatives (documented in the ESR) and the preliminary impact assessment of the preferred alternatives, outlined herein.

WSP has identified information gaps and has recommended future surveys (**Section 7**) to address those gaps and potential permitting and approval requirements have been provided. Those surveys, combined with more detailed information about the proposed works (as plans are developed through the detailed design process), will inform a more through assessment of impacts. Preliminary mitigation recommendations to address the anticipated impacts are provided in **Section 5**. These measures will be reviewed, revised and/or refined at detailed design.

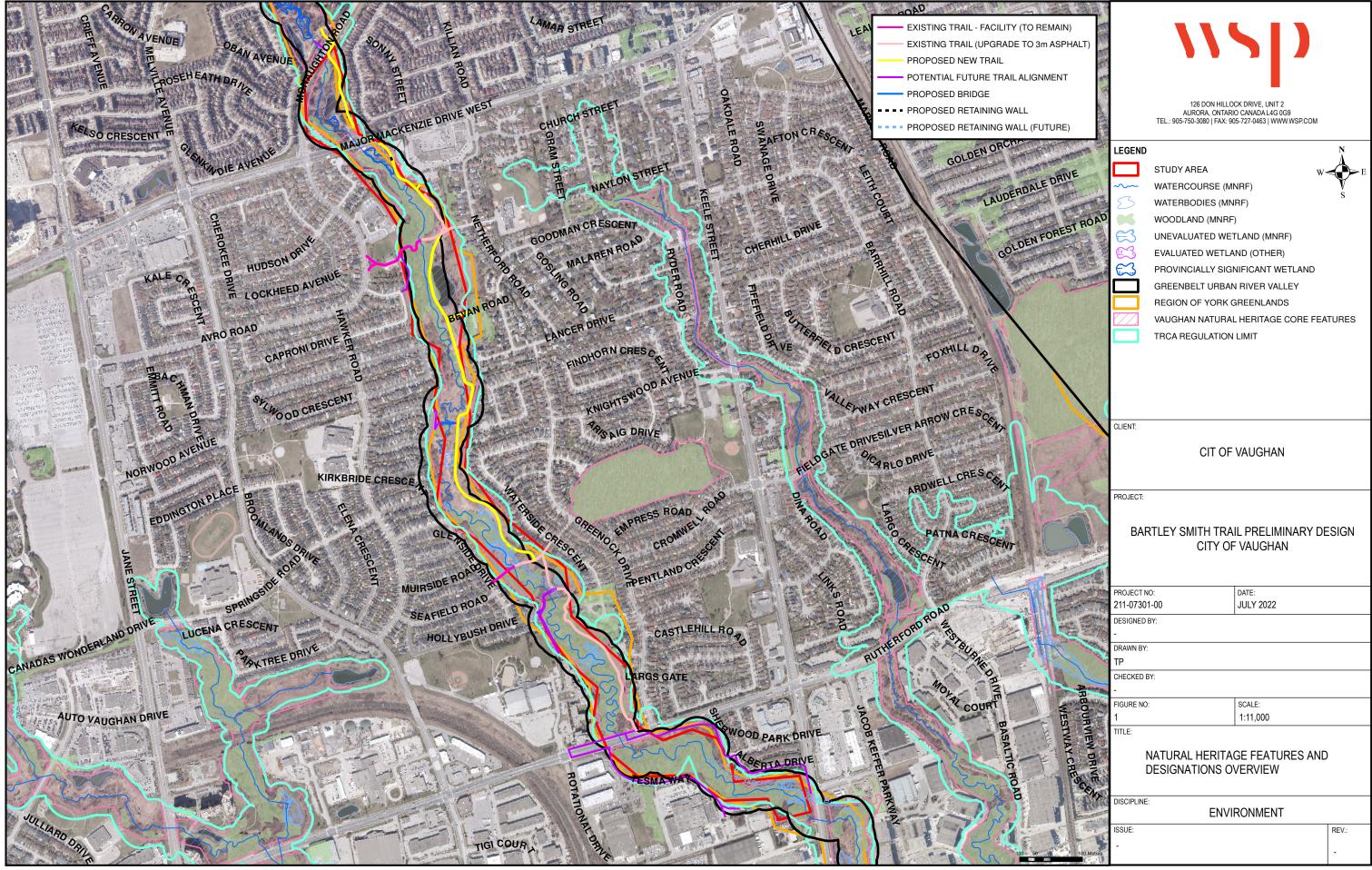
9 BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bird Studies Canada. 2003. <u>The Marsh Monitoring Program Training Kit and Instructions for Surveying Marsh Birds</u>, <u>Amphibians and Their Habitats 2008 Edition</u>. Birds Studies Canada, Environment Canada and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- Chapman, L.J. and Putnam, D.F., 1984. The Physiography of Southern Ontario, Ontario Geological Survey Special. Queen's Printer, Toronto, Ontario, 270.
- City of Vaughan Official Plan, 2010 Office Consolidation.
- Cornell Lab of Ornithology. 2019. Ebird species' range maps website: https://ebird.org/map/
- COSEWIC. 2021. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada website: https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/committee-status-endangered-wildlife.html
- Fisheries and Oceans Canada Aquatic Species at Risk Map. Information obtained online at: http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/species-especes/sara-lep/map-carte/index-eng.html Accessed June 2021.
- Government of Canada. 2002. <u>Species at Risk Act</u>, 2002 (S.C. 2002, c. 29): https://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/acts/s-15.3/
- Government of Canada. 2011. <u>Migratory Birds Convention Act</u>, 1994 (S.C. 1994, c. 22): http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/acts/M-7.01/
- Government of Canada. Species at Risk Public Registry website: https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/species-risk-public-registry.html
- Government of Ontario. 2007. Ontario Endangered Species Act. Service Ontario e-Laws S.O. 2007, Chapter 6: https://www.ontario.ca/laws/statute/07e06
- Government of Ontario. 2008. <u>Ontario Regulation 242/08</u>. <u>Endangered Species Act</u>. Service Ontario e-Laws https://www.ontario.ca/laws/regulation/080242%20-%20BK33
- Hanna, R. 1984. Life Science Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest in Site District 7-6: A Review and Assessment of Significant Natural Areas in Site District 7-6. OMNR, Central Region, Richmond Hill.
- iNaturalist. 2021. Species' observations maps website: https://inaturalist.ca/observations
- Land Information Ontario, 2020. Aquatic Resource Area Survey Point. Information obtained online at: https://geohub.lio.gov.on.ca/datasets/aquatic-resource-area-survey-point - Accessed June 2021.
- Lee, H.T, W.D. Bakowsky, J.L. Riley, J. Bowles, M. Puddister, P. Uhlig, and S. McMurray, 1998. <u>Ecological Land Classification for Southern Ontario</u>: First Approximation and its Application. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Southcentral Region, Science Development and Transfer Branch. Technical Manual ELC-005.
- Ministry of Forests. (1996). Community Watershed Guidebook. Retrieved December 4, 2013, from Community Watershed Guidebook:
 http://www.for.gov.bc.ca/TASB/LEGSREGS/FPC/FPCGUIDE/WATRSHED/Watertoc.htm
- Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing. 2020. <u>Provincial Policy Statement</u>. Queen's Printer for Ontario.
- Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry (MNDMNRF). 2021. Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC). https://www.ontario.ca/page/get-natural-heritage-information. Accessed October 2021.
- Oldham, M. J., Bakowsky, W. D., & Sutherland, D. A. (1995). <u>Floristic Quality Assessment System for Southern Ontario</u>. Peterborough: Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Heritage Information Centre.
- Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas. 2001. <u>Guide for Participants.</u> Atlas Management Board, Federation of Ontario Naturalists, Don Mills.
- Ontario Freshwater Fisheries Life History Database. Information obtained online at: http://www.ontariofishes.ca/ - Accessed June 2021.
- Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP). 2021. Species at Risk in Ontario website: https://www.ontario.ca/page/species-risk
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR). 2000. <u>Significant Wildlife Habitat Technical Guide</u>. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Wildlife Section. Science Development and Transfer Branch, Southcentral Sciences Section.

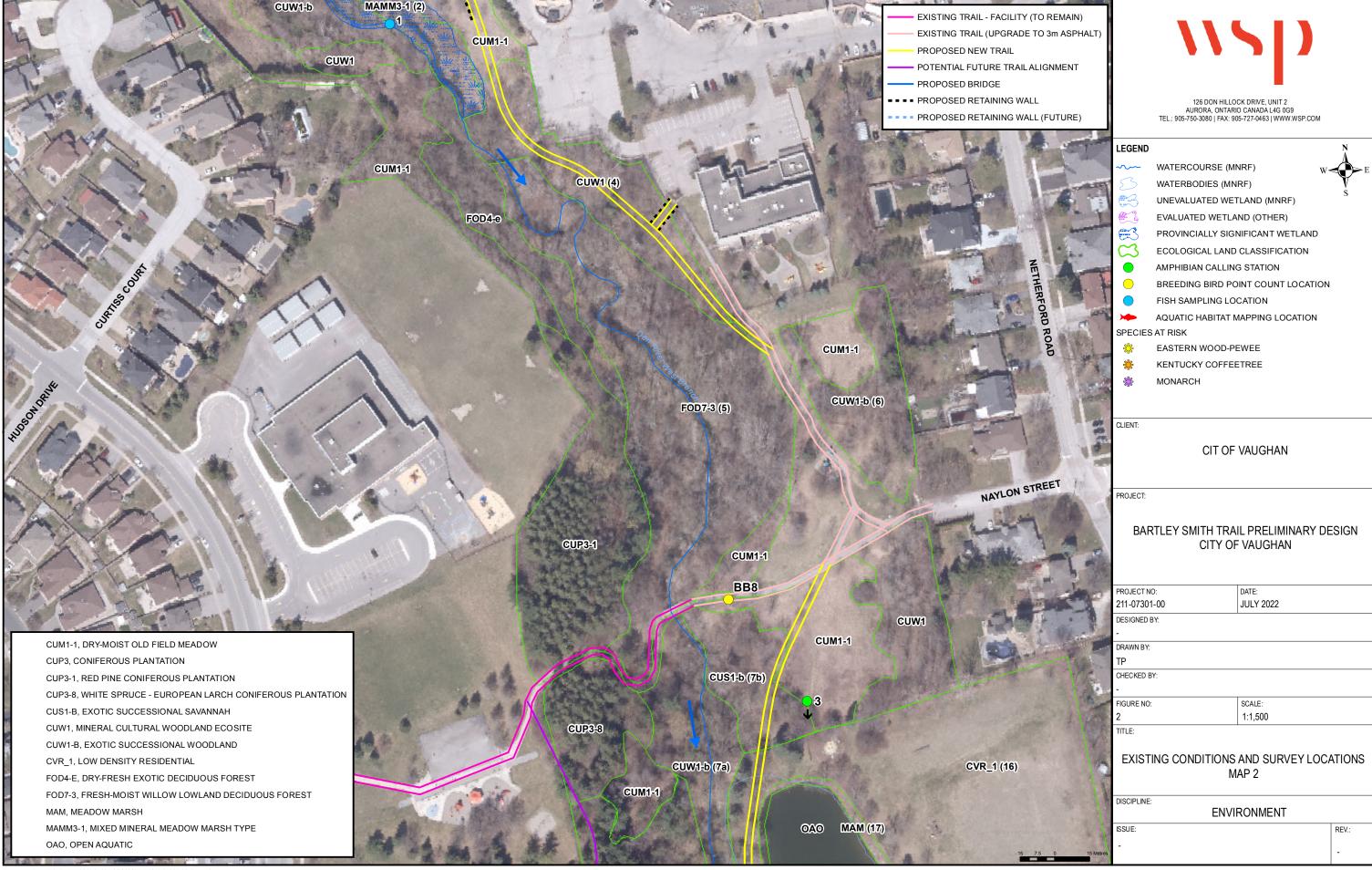
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF). 2015. <u>Significant Wildlife Habitat Ecoregion</u>
 Criteria Schedules Ecoregion 6E. Addendum to Significant Wildlife Habitat Technical Guide.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF). Make a Map: Natural Heritage Areas website:
 http://www.gisapplication.lrc.gov.on.ca/mamnh/Index.html?site=MNR_NHLUPS_NaturalHeritage&viewer=N aturalHeritage&locale=en-US
- Toronto and Region Conservation Authority (TRCA). 2018. Annual Local Occurrence Score and Local Rank Update: Terrestrial Species and Vegetation Communities.
- Varga, S., et. al. 2000. The Distribution and Status of the Vascular Plants of the Greater Toronto Area. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Aurora, ON. 103 pp.
- VASCAN (Database of Vascular Plants of Canada): http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/search?lang=en
- York Region Official Plan, 2010 (Office Consolidation).

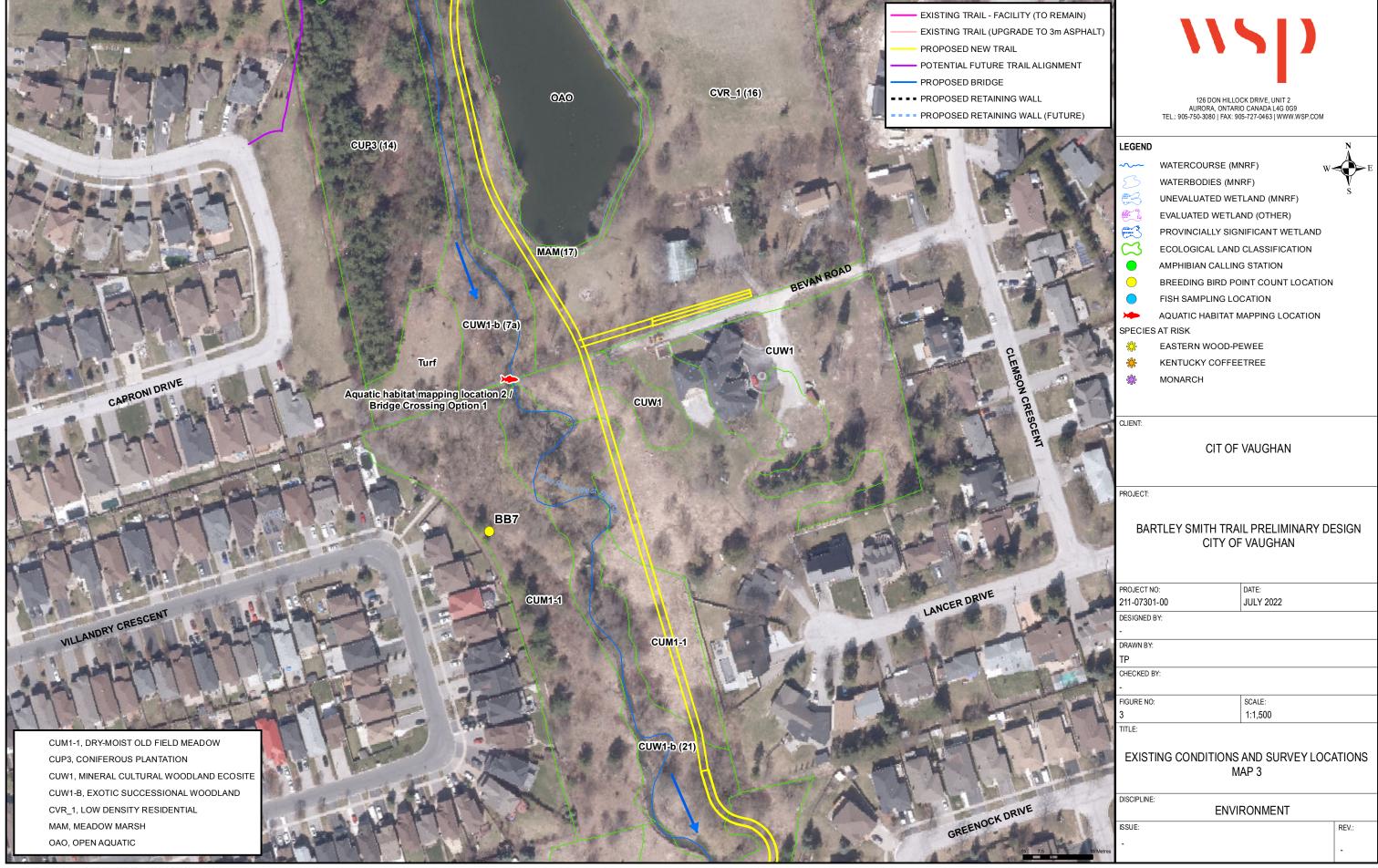
APPENDIX A

Maps

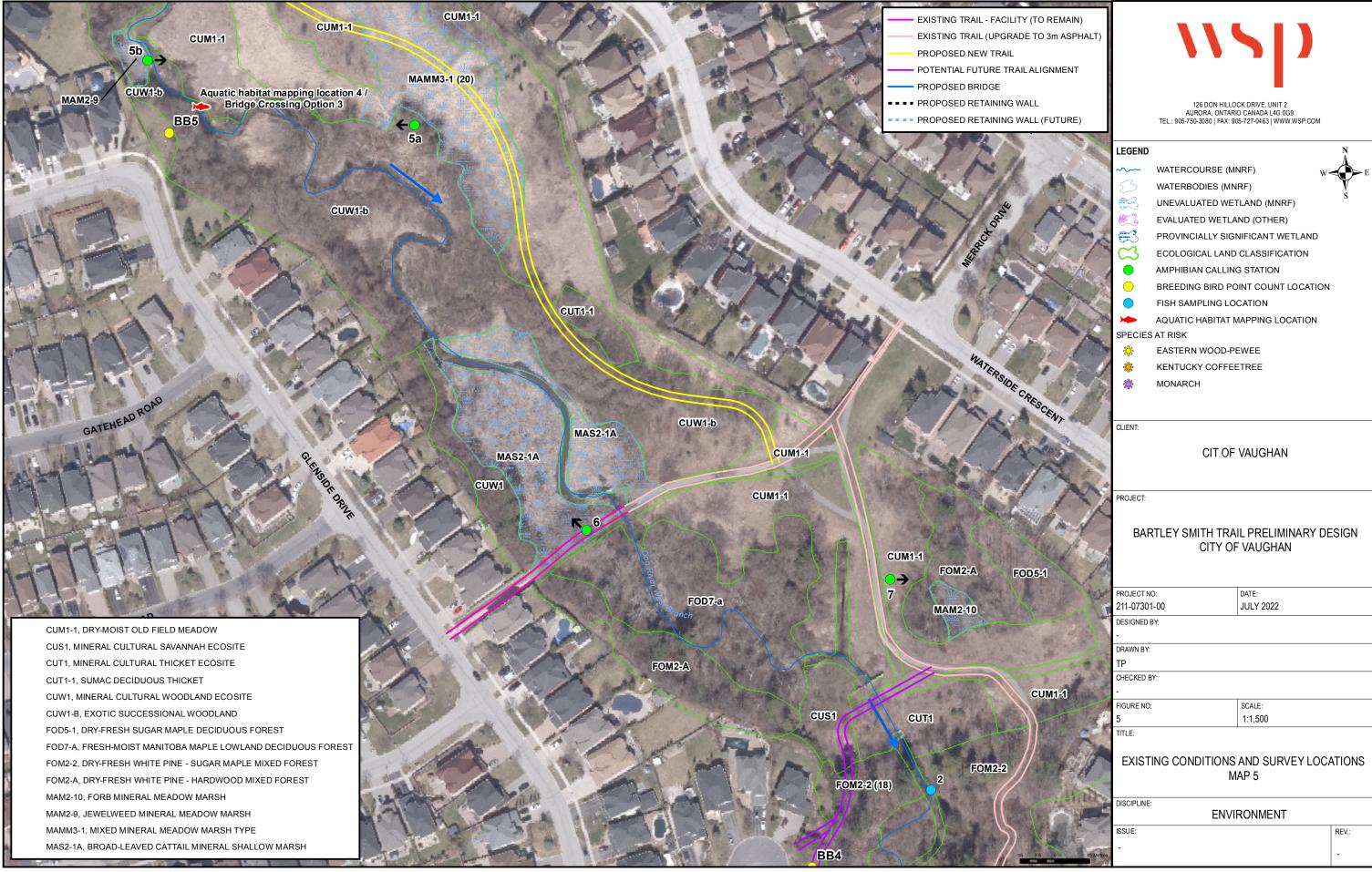




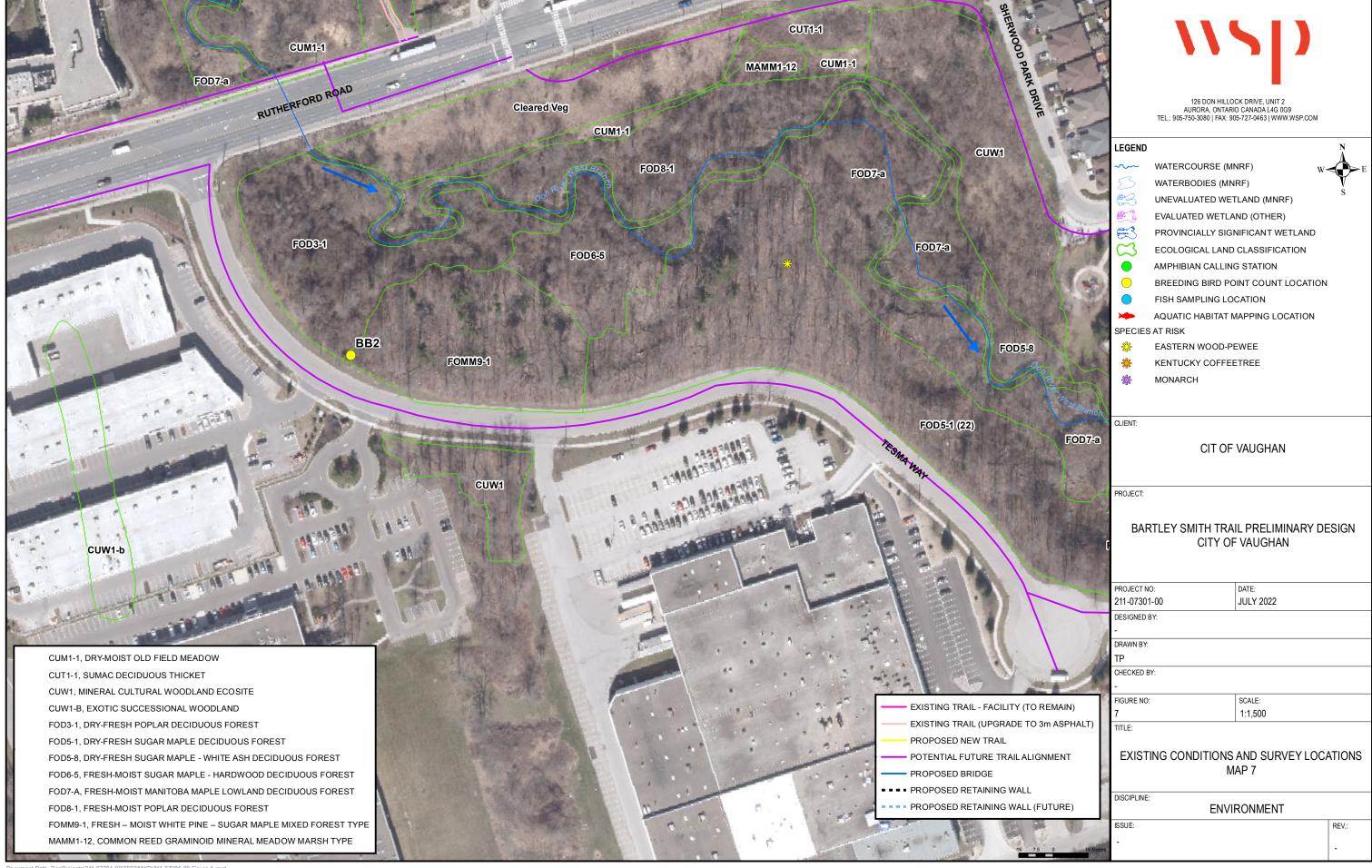


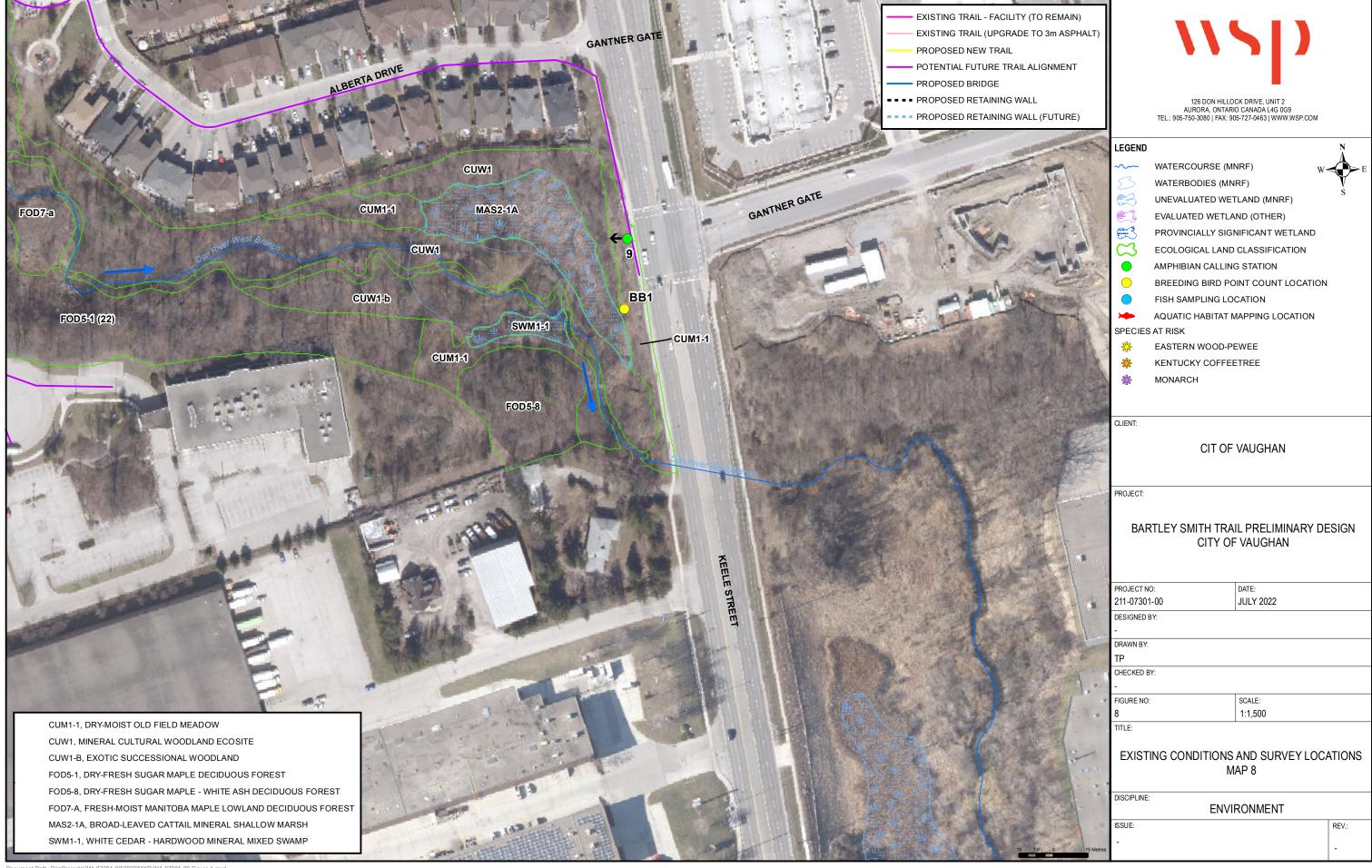












APPENDIX B

Vascular Plant Species List

				. <u>9</u> .						AB	ီ်																				
SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	CC 1	CW ¹	WEEDINESS'	G_RANK	N_RANK	S_RANK	COSEWICS	SARA'	rsioloGY/H IT¹	TIVE STATU	Unit 1 (CUM1-1)	Unit 2 (MAMM3-1)	Unit 4 (CUW1)	Unit 5 (FOD7-3)	Unit 6 (CUW1-b)	Unit 7 (CUW1-b / CUS1-b)	Unit 9 (MAS2-1)	Unit 10 (CUW1-b)	Unit 11 (SWT2)	Unit 12 (CUW1-b)	Unit 13 (CUS1)	Unit 14 (CUP)	Unit 16 (CVR_1)	Unit 17 (MAM)	Unit 18 (FOM2-2)	Unit 19 (FOD7a)	Unit 20 (MAMM3-1)	Unit 21 (CUW1-b)	Unit 22 (FOD5-1)	Totals
Acer negundo	Manitoba Maple	0	0	6 X	G5	N5	S5			Tree	N N	X		×	X	×	×		×	X	×	×	X				×		×	X	X
Acer platanoides	Norway Maple		5	-3	GNR	NNA	SNA			Tree	I				х									х					х		X
Acer saccharum Acer x freemanii	Sugar Maple Freeman's Maple	6	-5	X	G5 GNA	NNA NNA	S5 SNA		_	Tree	N N				Х	X			×			×	X	X		X				х	X
Aesculus hippocastanum	Horse Chestnut		5	-1	GNR	NNA	SNA			Tree	I													х							Х
Alliaria petiolata Ambrosia trifida	Garlic Mustard Great Ragweed	0	0	-3	GNR G5	NNA N5	SNA S5		_	Forb Forb	I N	×				X															X
Amelanchier sp.	Serviceberry sp.					143	33			Tree	.,,	^							х												X
Amphicarpaea bracteata Apocynum androsaemifolium	American Hog-peanut Spreading Dogbane	3	0 5	Х	G5 G5	N5 N5	S5 S5			Forb Forb	N N	x					X		х	×											X
Arctium lappa	Great Burdock		3	-2	GNR	NNA	SNA			Forb	I	^	x								х	х									X
Arctium minus	Common Burdock	6	3 -5	-2 X	GNR G5	NNA N5	SNA S5		_	Forb Forb	I N								х									x			X X
Asclepias incarnata Asclepias syriaca	Swamp Milkweed Common Milkweed	0	5	^	G5	N5	S5			Forb	N								x		х								x		X
Betula alleghaniensis	Yellow Birch	6	0	X		N5	S5			Tree	N															х					X
Betula papyrifera Bidens connata	Paper Birch Purple-stemmed Beggarticks	5	-3	X		N5 N4N5	S5 S4?		+	Tree Forb	N N		×											X						-	X
Bidens frondosa	Devil's Beggarticks	3	-3	X	G5	N5	S5			Forb	N		х															х			X
Bromus inermis Carex sp.	Smooth Brome Sedge sp.		5	-3	G5	NNA	SNA		+	Grass Sedge	I	Х				X			Х		X	Х						X X	Х		X
Carex vulpinoidea	Fox Sedge	3	-5	Х		N5	S5			Sedge	N																	х			Х
Carpinus caroliniana Celastrus orbiculatus	Blue-beech Oriental Bittersweet	6	5	-1 X	G5 GNR	N5 NNA	S5 SNA		-	Tree Vine	N T								×											Х	X
Chenopodium album	Common Lamb's-quarters		3	-1	G5	NNA	SNA			Forb	I		х																		Χ
Cicuta maculata var. maculata Circaea canadensis	Spotted Water-hemlock Broad-leaved Enchanter's Nightsh	6	-5 3	X	G5T5 G5	N5 N5	S5 S5			Forb Forb	N N			×			X						1				x		×	×	X
Cirsium arvense	Canada Thistle		3	-1	G5	NNA	SNA			Forb	I	x	х	^				х							x		^	х	^		Х
Cirsium vulgare	Bull Thistle	2	3 -3	-1 X	GNR G5	NNA N5	SNA S5			Forb Shrub	I N	х																			X X
Cornus obliqua Cornus racemosa	Silky Dogwood Grey Dogwood	2	0	X		N5	S5 S5			Shrub	N N						X		X	X											X
Cornus rugosa	Round-leaved Dogwood	6	5		G5	N5	S5			Shrub	N			х	х		x		х												Х
Cornus sericea Cornus sp.	Red-osier Dogwood Dogwood sp.	2	-3	X	G5	N5	S5		_	Shrub Shrub	N									×	×							Х	Х		X
Daucus carota	Wild Carrot		5	-2	GNR	NNA	SNA			Forb	I	х																			Х
Dipsacus fullonum	Common Teasel	5	3	-1	GNR G5	NNA N5	SNA S5			Forb	I N											Х								×	X
Dryopteris intermedia Echinochloa sp.	Evergreen Wood Fern Barnyard Grass	+ - +			- 63	INS	33			Fern Grass	IN							x												*	X
Echinocystis lobata	Wild Cucumber	3	-3	Х		N5	S5			Vine	N		х																х		X
Equisetum arvense Erigeron annuus	Field Horsetail Annual Fleabane	0	3	X	G5 G5	N5 N5	S5 S5		+	Fern Forb	N N						X		X		x										X
Erigeron canadensis	Canada Horseweed	0	3		G5	N5	S5			Forb	N	х																			Х
Euonymus alatus Euonymus europaeus	Winged Euonymus European Euonymus		5	-1	GNR GNR	NNA	SNA SNA			Shrub Shrub	I I								Х										×		X
Euonymus fortunei	Climbing Euonymus		5	-1	GNR	NNA	SNA			Vine	Ī						х												X		Х
Euthamia graminifolia Eutrochium maculatum var. ma	Grass-leaved Goldenrod	3	-5		G5 G5T5	N5 N5	S5 S5		-	Forb Forb	N N	X	×															X X			X
Fagus grandifolia	American Beech	6	3	^	G5	N5	S4			Tree	N		^													х		^			X
Fragaria virginiana Fraxinus americana	Wild Strawberry White Ash	4	3		G5 G5	N5 N5	S5 S4		_	Forb Tree	N N			X	X	x						×		x		×				x	X X
Fraxinus pennsylvanica	Red Ash	3	-3	X		N5	S4			Tree	N	x		x	X	Х .			x	x		^		*		X	х			*	X
Galium sp.	Bedstraw sp.		_				95			Forb					х																X
Geranium robertianum Geum urbanum	Herb-Robert Wood Avens	2	5	-2 -1	G5 G5	N5 NNA	S5 SNA		+	Forb Forb	I I				X	x	×		x		x					X			х		X
Glechoma hederacea	Ground-ivy		3	-2	GNR	NNA	SNA			Forb	I		х		х														х		Х
Gleditsia triacanthos var. inerm Gymnocladus dioicus	Thornless Honey Locust Kentucky Coffee-tree	6	3		G5 G5	N2	S2	THR T	HR THR	Tree Tree	N N										x			X							X
Hemerocallis fulva	Orange Daylily		5	-3	GNA	NNA	SNA			Forb	I												х		х						Х
Hesperis matronalis Hypericum perforatum	Dame's Rocket Common St. John's-wort		5	-3 -3	G4G5 GNR	NNA NNA	SNA SNA		_	Forb Forb	I			X			X											×			X
Impatiens capensis	Spotted Jewelweed	4	-3			N5	S5			Forb	N		x					x			х						х	χ			X
Juglans nigra	Black Walnut	5	3		G5	N4?	S4?			Tree Rush	N			х			х													х	X X
Juncus sp. Juniperus virginiana	Rush sp. Eastern Red Cedar	4	3		G5	N5	S5			Tree	N													x		+		X			X
Leonurus cardiaca	Common Motherwort			-2	GNR	NNA	SNA		\perp	Forb	I		х		х																Х
Ligustrum vulgare Lolium perenne	European Privet Perennial Ryegrass	+ +	3		GNR GNR	NNA NNA	SNA SNA		+	Shrub Grass	I I	x							 			х									X
Lolium pratense	Meadow Ryegrass		3		G5	NNA	SNA			Grass	I	<u> </u>	х						х												Х
Lonicera sp. Lonicera tatarica	Honeysuckle sp. Tatarian Honeysuckle	+	3	-3	GNR	NNA	SNA	+ +	+	Shrub Shrub	T	×		Х	Х		X		х		х		X	-							X
Lotus corniculatus	Garden Bird's-foot Trefoil		3	-2	GNR	NNA	SNA			Forb	I	X																			Х
Lycopus americanus	American Water-horehound	4	-5 -5	-3 X		N5 NNA	S5 SNA		_	Forb	N I		U															X			X X
Lythrum salicaria Malus sp.	Purple Loosestrife Apple sp.	+ +	ر -	-3 X	45	AVIVI	SINA		_	Forb Tree	1		х									×		x				Х			X
Melilotus albus	White Sweet-clover		3	-3	G5	NNA	SNA			Forb	I	х																			Χ
Myriophyllum sp. Nymphaea odorata	Water-milfoil sp. Fragrant Water-lily	5	-5	×	G5	N5	S5	+ +	+	Forb Forb	N	-						X X	-					+							X
Ostrya virginiana	Eastern Hop-hornbeam	4	3		G5	N5	S5			Tree	N							-								х					Х
Oxalis stricta Parthenocissus vitacea	Upright Yellow Wood-sorrel Thicket Creeper	4	3		G5 G5	N5 N5	S5 S5	+ +	+	Forb Vine	I N	X		×	X X		×		×				1	+	×	×	x		×	×	X
Persicaria hydropiperoides	False Waterpepper	4	-5	X	G5	N5	S5			Forb	N N		х		^												^		^		Х
Persicaria maculosa	Spotted Lady's-thumb		_	-1 X	G3G5	NNA	SNA			Forb	I							X													Х
Phalaris arundinacea var. arund Phragmites australis	Common Reed	0	-3 -3	X		NNR N5	S5 S4?	+ +	+	Grass Grass	N N	×	X					X				X	 	+				X	Х		X
Picea glauca	White Spruce	6	3	-1 X		N5	S5			Tree	N	х		х		x			х		х	х	x								Х
Picea sp. Pinus resinosa	Spruce sp. Red Pine	8	3	-1	G5	N5	S5	+ +	+	Tree Tree	N								-				X	X							X
Pinus strobus	Eastern White Pine	4	3	-1 X		N5	S5			Tree	N N											х	X			х					X
Plantago major	Common Plantain		3	-1	G5	NNA	SNA			Forb	I						х		.,												X
Poa pratensis Populus balsamifera	Kentucky Bluegrass Balsam Poplar	4	-3	X	G5 G5	N5 NNR	S5 S5	+ +	+	Grass Tree	N N	х			x	X			Х			X	 	+				Х			X
Populus deltoides	Eastern Cottonwood	4	0		G5	N5	S5			Tree	N	х																			Х

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	CC 1 WW 1 FEEDINESS ¹	VES WETLAND PLANT LIST ² G_RANK ³	N_RANK	S_RANK	COSEWICS	SARO' SIOLOGY/HAB IT ⁴	TVE STATUS ⁹	Unit 1 (CUM1-1)	Unit 2 (MAMM3-1)	Unit 4 (CUW1)	Unit 5 (FOD7-3)	Unit 6 (CUW1-b)		nit 9 Unit 10 IS2-1) (CUW1-t		Unit 12 (CUW1-b)	Unit 13 (CUS1)	Unit 14 (CUP)	Unit 16 (CVR_1)	Unit 17 (MAM)	Unit 18 (FOM2-2)	Unit 19 (FOD7a)	Unit 20 (MAMM3-1)	Unit 21 (CUW1-b)	Unit 22 (FOD5-1)	Totals
Populus tremuloides	Trembling Aspen	2 0	6 5	N5	S5	ŭ	Tree	NAT			X		×	×				×									X
Prunus serotina	Black Cherry	3 3	G5		S5		Tree	N N			X		X	×			+	×				×					X
Prunus virginiana	Chokecherry	2 3	G5		S5		Shrub	N				×			×		×					×			×	×	X
Pyrus communis	Common Pear	5 -1	G5		SNA		Tree	I	×		×						<u> </u>								~		X
Quercus alba	White Oak	6 3	G5		S5		Tree	N							×												х
Quercus macrocarpa	Bur Oak	5 3	X G5	N5	S5		Tree	N							x											х	Х
Quercus rubra	Northern Red Oak	6 3	G5		S5		Tree	N																		х	X
Ranunculus acris	Common Buttercup	0 -2	X G5		SNA		Forb	I							X		x										X
Ranunculus sceleratus	Cursed Buttercup	2 -5	X G5		S5		Forb	N		×																	X
Rhamnus cathartica	European Buckthorn	0 -3	X GNF		SNA		Tree	I	x		х	×	×	X	X	×		×	x						х	х	X
Rhus typhina	Staghorn Sumac	1 3	G5		S5		Shrub	N	х					X				×			×					X	X
Ribes cynosbati	Eastern Prickly Gooseberry	4 3	G5		S5 SNA		Shrub	N															Х				X
Ribes rubrum	European Red Currant	3 -3			SNA		Shrub	1			×	X										х			Х	.,	X
Robinia pseudoacacia Rubus idaeus ssp. strigosus	Black Locust North American Red Raspberry	2 3	G5 G5T		SNA S5	-	Tree Shrub	N N			X	x	X	_			+	-	X		-					Х	X
Rumex crispus	Curled Dock	0 -2			SNA		Forb	ī	х			^		^					^								X
Salix alba	White Willow	-3 -2			SNA		Tree	i									1								x		X
Salix bebbiana	Bebb's Willow	4 -3	X G5		S5	 	Shrub	N							×	×	1								_^		X
Salix cinerea	Ashy Willow	-3 -1	G5		SNA		Shrub	I									1	x									X
Salix eriocephala	Cottony Willow	4 -3	X G5		S5		Shrub	N								x											Х
Salix euxina	Crack Willow	0	GNF	R NNA	SNA		Tree	I	x			×			х												Х
Salix petiolaris	Meadow Willow	3 -3	X G5	N5	S5		Shrub	N	х						х			х									Х
Salix sp.	Willow sp.											x			x	х	x	х		x							Х
Sambucus canadensis	Common Elderberry	5 -3	X G5		S5		Shrub	N				x				x											X
Sambucus racemosa	Red Elderberry	5 3	G5		S5		Shrub	N											х								X
Sanguinaria canadensis	Bloodroot	5 3	G5		S5		Forb	N																		х	X
Schoenoplectus tabernaemontai		5 -5	X G5		S5		Sedge	N		X																	X
Scirpus atrovirens	Dark-green Bulrush	3 -5	X G5		S5 SNA		Sedge	N																X			X
Securigera varia	Purple Crown-vetch Tall Goldenrod	5 -2 1 3	GNI G5				Forb	N N	X									X									X
Solidago altissima Solidago altissima var. altissima		1 3	GT		S5 S5		Forb Forb	N N	Х	X	Х		X	x	x x	×	x	x	x		×		Х	×	х		X
Solidago canadensis var. canade		1 3	G5T		S5		Forb	N		^	^	x		^	^ ^		 ^	<u> </u>	^				^		^		x
Solidago flexicaulis	Zigzag Goldenrod	6 3	G5		S5		Forb	N				^										x	×			×	X
Solidago nemoralis	Grey-stemmed Goldenrod	2 5	G5		S5		Forb	N	×													1					X
Sonchus arvensis	Field Sow-thistle	3 -1	GNF		SNA		Forb	I	×															x			Х
Sonchus oleraceus	Common Sow-thistle	3 -1	GNF	R NNA	SNA		Forb	I		x																	Х
Sorbus aucuparia	European Mountain-ash	5 -2	G5		SNA		Tree	I				×															X
Symphyotrichum ericoides	White Heath Aster	4 3	G5		S5		Forb	N																x			X
Symphyotrichum lanceolatum	Panicled Aster	3 -3	X G5		S5		Forb	N	х	×		x		x							×			x	х		X
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum	Calico Aster	3 0	G5		S5		Forb	N															х				X
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae		2 -3	G5	N5	S5		Forb	N	×						X			×						X			X
Symphyotrichum sp.	Aster sp.	6 3		NE	C.F.	 	Forb	N																X			X
Thalictrum dioicum	Early Meadow-rue	4 -3	X G5		S5 S5		Forb	N N				X			×			×	X								
Thuja occidentalis Tilia americana	Eastern White Cedar Basswood	4 3	X G5		S5 S5	 	Tree Tree	N N			Х				×		+	+ ×	X			x		 		х	X
Tilia cordata	Little-leaved Linden	5	GNF		SNA		Tree	Ī					×				+								-	^	X
Torilis japonica	Erect Hedge-parsley	3 -3	GNI		SNA		Forb	I			×		_^				+								-		x
Trifolium sp.	Clover sp.		1 1			 	Forb	-	х		-						1										X
Tsuga canadensis	Eastern Hemlock	7 3	X G5	N5	S5		Tree	N											х								X
Tussilago farfara	Coltsfoot	3 -2	X GNF		SNA		Forb	I		х		х									х						Х
Typha angustifolia	Narrow-leaved Cattail	-5	X G5		SNA		Forb	I							х												Х
Typha latifolia	Broad-leaved Cattail	1 -5	X G5		S5		Forb	N		х					х						х						X
Ulmus americana	White Elm	3 -3	X G4		S5		Tree	N	х					x										↓			X
Ulmus pumila	Siberian Elm	3 -1	GNF		SNA		Tree	I	x						×												X
Urtica dioica ssp. gracilis	Slender Stinging Nettle	2 0	X G5T		S5		Forb	N																	х		X
Verbascum thapsus	Common Mullein	5 -2			SNA		Forb	I	Х								+							 			X
Viburnum lantana	Wayfaring Viburnum	5 -1 4 0	X G5		SNA S5	 	Shrub Shrub	I N								×	+	-			-	1		 			X
Viburnum lentago	Nannyberry Craphorry Viburnum	-3 -1	X G5TN		SNA SNA			IN T			Х	×		-	X		+	-	-			Y	-	+	· ·		X
Viburnum opulus ssp. opulus Vicia cracca	Cranberry Viburnum Tufted Vetch	5 -1	X G51N		SNA	 	Shrub Forb	Ī	Y			X		*	X		+				-	×		×	х		X
Vincetoxicum rossicum	European Swallowwort	5 -3	GNE		SNA	 	Forb	ī	*			Y			X	+	+	 			 	1		 ^ 	Y		X
Viola sp.	Violet sp.	3	GINI	ANINA	JIVA	 	Forb	1				X		Y	×	+	+						Х	+	X		X
Vitis riparia	Riverbank Grape	0 0	G5	N5	S5	 	Vine	N	x	X	X	X		X Y	×		X					x	X		X		^
riparia	1 Sibaint Grape	1 - 1 - 1	, , 33	1 113			VIIIC	Total Species:	37	23	19	30	13	25	12 36	12	16	22	13	10	8	16	11	24	24	18	154
							То	tal Genus Only:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13
								lative Species:	18	14	13	14	6	17	6 20	8	9	12	10	5	5	12	10	14	12	15	84

Total Species:	37	23	19	30	13	25	12	36	12	16	22	13	10	8	16	11	24	24	18	154
Total Genus Only:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13
Native Species:	18	14	13	14	6	17	6	20	8	9	12	10	5	5	12	10	14	12	15	84
% Native Species	48.64864865	60.86956522	68.42105263	46.6666667	46.15384615	68	50	55.5555556	66.6666667	56.25	54.54545455	76.92307692	50	62.5	75	90.90909091	58.33333333	50	83.33333333	54.54545455
Exotic Species	18	9	5	12	7	6	4	13	2	4	8	2	2	3	4	0	7	11	2	56
% Exotic Species	48.64864865	39.13043478	26.31578947	40	53.84615385	24	33.33333333	36.11111111	16.6666667	25	36.36363636	15.38461538	20	37.5	25	0	29.16666667	45.83333333	11.11111111	36.36363636
S1 Species	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$1\$2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S2 Species	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
S2S3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S3 Species	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3\$4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S4 Species	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	3
\$4\$5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S5 Species	18	12	11	14	6	16	6	19	7	8	11	10	3	5	11	9	15	12	13	78
SU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SNR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SNA	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total COSEWIC Designated Speci	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total COSEWIC SC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total ESA Listed Species (El	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total ESA SC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total SARA Listed Species (E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total SARA SC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mean CC	2.05555556	2.428571429	3	3.066666667	2.833333333	2.411764706	2.333333333	3.05	2.875	2.1111111111	2.75	4.1	3.5	2	3.769230769	2.7	2.571428571	1.583333333	3.933333333	161.3333333
CC 0 to 3	15	10	7	8	3	12	4	10	4	6	7	3	1	4	4	6	11	11	4	41
	• •		=	-	-	-=	-	• •	· ·	-	=	-		-	•	-			-	

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	CC 1 CV	OWES WETLAND PLANT LIST	G_RANK³	N_RANK	S_RANK ⁴	COSEWIC ⁵	SARA ⁶	SARO7	PHYSIOLOGY/HAB IT ¹	NATIVE S		Unit 2 (MAMM3-1)			Unit 6 (CUW1-b)	CUSI-D)		Unit 10 (CUW1-b)	Unit 11 (SWT2)	Unit 12 (CUW1-b)		Unit 14 (CUP)	Unit 16 (CVR_1)	Unit 17 (MAM)	Unit 18 (FOM2-2)			Unit 21 (CUW1-b)		Totals
											es with CC 0 tc 83.33	333333	71.42857143	53.84615385	53.33333333	50	70.58823529	66.6666667	50	50	66.6666667	58.33333333	30	25	80	30.76923077	60	78.57142857	91.66666667		2.053079619
											CC 4 to 6	3	4	6	7	3	5	2	10	4	3	5	5	3	1	9	4	3	1	11	41
											es with CC 4 tc 16.66 CC 7 to 8	666667	28.57142857	46.15384615	46.6666667	50	29.41176471	33.33333333	50	50	33.3333333	41.66666667	50	75	20	69.23076923	40	21.42857143	8.33333333	73.33333333	48.80952381
											os with CC 7 to	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
											C 9 to 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.380952381
											s with CC 9 to	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
										/a specie.		002625	0 00000000	10 01665303	12 20401712	6 040220020	9.943960626	E 71E47E0EE	13.64001466	0 121727004	6.333333333	9.526279442	12.96533841	6.260990337	4 47212E0EE	14.1450816	8.538149682	9.621404709	5.484827557	15 2227245	31.09604936
										average	wetness valu	0	n	0.01005565	12.29401713	0.540220530	0.545500020	0.715476000	13.04001400	0.131727304	0.33333333	0.020279442	12.90033041	0.200990337	4.472133333 0	0	0.030149002	0.021404709	0.404027007	n n	0
											CW of 5	8	1	2	6	3	3	0	8	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	0	3	8	n	25
											es with CW of 22.22	222222	4.347826087	11.11111111	23.07692308	23.07692308	13.04347826	0	24.24242424	10	23.07692308	10	8.333333333	28.57142857	12.5	12.5	0	14.28571429	34.7826087	0	17.85714286
												14	8	9	11	6	8	2	11	1	6	9	8	4	5	11	5	5	5	13	58
										% species v	with CW of 4, 38.88	888889	34.7826087	50	42.30769231	46.15384615	34.7826087	20	33.33333333	10	46.15384615	45	66.6666667	57.14285714	62.5	68.75	50	23.80952381	21.73913043	76.47058824	41.42857143
										CW	of 1, 0 or -1	8	1	5	4	4	7	1	7	3	3	3	2	1	0	2	3	2	4	4	21
										% species w	rith CW of 1, 0 22.22	222222	4.347826087	27.7777778	15.38461538	30.76923077	30.43478261	10	21.21212121	30	23.07692308	15	16.66666667	14.28571429	0	12.5	30	9.523809524	17.39130435	23.52941176	15
										CW	of -2, -3 or -4	6	7	2	5	0	4	4	6	5	1	5	1	0	1	1	2	5	6	0	22
										% species wi	th CW of -2, -: 16.66	666667	30.43478261	11.11111111	19.23076923	0	17.39130435	40	18.18181818	50	7.692307692	25	8.333333333	0	12.5	6.25	20	23.80952381	26.08695652	0	15.71428571
										(CW of -5	0	6	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	14
										% specie	es with CW of	0	26.08695652	0	0	0	4.347826087	30	3.03030303	0	0	5	0	0	12.5	0	0	28.57142857	0	0	10
										OWES Wetland		9	14	6	9	3	10	7	14	8	4	8	6	1	3	4	3	10	10	4	52
									9	% OWES Wetlar	nd Plants (201 24.32	432432	60.86956522	31.57894737	30	23.07692308	40	58.33333333	38.88888889	66.6666667	25	36.36363636	46.15384615	10	37.5	25	27.27272727	41.66666667	41.66666667	22.2222222	33.76623377

APPENDIX C

SAR Screening

Appendix C: SAR Screening Table Bartly Smith Trail

Species At Risk De	
ENDANGERED	
THREATENED	
SPECIAL CONCERN	
FXTIRPATED	

Species	ESA Status ¹ and Regional Occurrence	ESA Protection ²	Source of Record (Date)	Key Habitats Used by Species in Ontario	Reasonable Likelihood of Presence on the Subject Property	Surveys Undertaken	Results of Field Surveys	Likelihood and Magnitude of Impacts to Species or Habitat
Birds Bank Swallow (Riparia riparia)	THR	Species and General Habitat Protection	OBBA Square 17TPJ15 (2021)	It nests in a wide variety of naturally and anthropogenically created vertical banks, which often encode and change over time including aggregate pits and the shortes of large lakes and rivers (MNRF Guelph - Waterloo List, 2014)	Minimal. No suitable nesting habitat is present. May occur as a foraging visitant.	Targeted breeding bird survey (June 22 and July 5, 2021); general wildlife habitat assessment conducted during all field surveys.	No observations	Minimal. No nesting habitat impacted. Suitable foraging habitat to be retained. Additional foraging habitat is abundant in the local landscape
Barn Swallow (Hirundo rustica)	THR	Species and General Habitat Protection	OBBA Square 17TPJ15 (2021)	prefers farmland; lakeriver shorelines; wooded clearings; urban populated areas; nodky cliffs, and wetlands. They nest inside or outdoor buildings, under bridges and in road culverts; on rock faces and in caves etc. (MNRF Guelph- Waterloo List, 2014)	Moderate. May occur as a foraging visitant, and suitable buildings for nesting are present in the local landscape.	Targeted breeding bird survey (June 22 and July 5, 2021): general wildlife habitat assessment conducted during all field surveys.	No observations	Minimal. No potential neeting habitat impacted. Suitable foraging habitat to be retained. Additional foraging habitat is abundant in the local landscape
Bobolink (Dolichonyx oryzivorus)	THR	Species and General Habitat Protection	OBBA Square 17TPJ15 (2021); NHIC database (2021)	Generally prefers open grasslands and hay fields. In migration and in winter uses freshwater marshes and grasslands (MNRF Guelph - Waterloo List, 2014)	Minimal. No grassland habitat is present. Potentially sultable open habitat areas (e.g., CUM) are small and marginal.	Targeted breeding bird survey (June 22 and July 5, 2021); general wildlife habitat assessment conducted during all field surveys.	No observations	None. Potentially suitable habitat is limited within the study area, no impact to individuals with vegetation removals outside of the nesting season.
Eastern Meadowlark (Sturnella magna)	THR	Species and General Habitat Protection	NHIC database (2021)	Generally prefers grassy pastures, meadows and hay fields. Nests are always on the ground and usually hidden in or under grass clumps (MNRF Guelph - Waterloo List, 2014)	Minimal. No grassland habitat is present. Potentially suitable open habitat areas (e.g., CUM) are small and marginal.	Targeted breeding bird survey (June 22 and July 5, 2021); general wildlife habitat assessment conducted during all field surveys.	No observations	None. Potentially suitable habitat is limited within the study area, no impact to individuals with vegetation removals outside of the nesting season.
Eastern Wood-pewee (Contopus virens)	sc	N/A	OBBA Square 17TPJ15 (2021); NHIC database (2021)	Associated with deciduous and mixed forests. Within mature and intermediate age stands it prefers areas with little understory vegetation as well as forest clearings and edges (MNRF Guelph - Waterloo List, 2014)	Confirmed. Two individuals recorded, each with Possible breeding evidence in Vegetation Units XX and XX. Suitable habitat is present within the mature forest habitat throughout the study area.	Targeted breeding bird survey (June 22 and July 5, 2021); general wildlife habitat assessment conducted during all field surveys.	No observations	Minimal. Limited impact to potentially suitable forest habitat in the study area. Preliminary trail alignment avoids forested habitat, or uses existing trails through forested habitat.
Wood Thrush (Hylocichla mustelina)	sc	N/A	OBBA Square 17TPJ15 (2021)	Nests mainly in second-growth and mature deciduous and mixed forests, with sapings and well-developed understory layers. Prefers large forest mosaics, but may also nest in small forest fragments. (MNRF Guelph - Waterloo List, 2014)	Minimal. Suitable habitat is present in the mature forests throughout the study area; however Wood Thush prefers larger forest areas	Targeted breeding bird survey (June 22 and July 5, 2021); general wildlife habitat assessment conducted during all field surveys.	No observations	Minimal. Limited impact to potentially suitable forest habitat in the study area. Preliminary trail alignment avoids forested habitat, or uses existing trails through forested habitat.
Fish								
Redside Dace (Clinostomus elongatus)	END	Species Protection and Habitat Regulation	NHIC database (2021)	Generally found in pools and slow-moving areas of small headwater streams with a moderate to high gradient (MNRF Guelph - Hamilton List, 2013).	Minimal. Suitable habitat may be present in the Don River West Branch in areas of open meadow with scattered trees and shrubs. However, the watercourse has several permanent barriers throughout the study area RSD cannot pass.	Fish community sampling on October 5, 2021.	No observations	Minimal. No known / confirmed habitat. No direct impacts to optiential habitat for this species are anticipated and potential indirect impacts can be mitigated with mitigation measures and best management practices. ESA / SARA compliance requirements to be determined at detailed design.
Insects								
Monarch (Danaus plexippus)	sc	N/A	Previous WSP surveys in GTA	Exist primarily wherever milkweed and wildflowers exist; abandoned farmland, along readsides, and other open spaces (MNRF Guelph - Waterloo List, 2014)	Confirmed. Two foraging individuals recorded in the north portion of the study area. The host plant (Milkwed) is present throughout the study area.	General Wildlife Surveys / SAR habitat assessment	No observations	Minimal. Most suitable habitat will be retained (only a small amount of CUM removal likely to be required). Limited impact to high quality habitat (e.g., Mikweed). Both milkweed and nectaring plants for adults are present within the broader landscape.

Appendix C: SAR Screening Table Bartly Smith Trail

Species Mammals	ESA Status ¹ and Regional Occurrence	ESA Protection ²	Source of Record (Date)	Key Habitats Used by Species in Ontario	Reasonable Likelihood of Presence on the Subject Property	Surveys Undertaken	Results of Field Surveys	Likelihood and Magnitude of Impacts to Species or Habitat
Little Brown Bat (Little Brown Myotis) (Myotis lucifugus)	END	Species and General Habitat Protection	Bat Conservation International distribution maps	Overwintering habitat: Caves and mines that remain above 0 degrees Celsius. Maternal Roosts: Often associated with buildings (attics, barns etc.). Occasionally found in trees (25-44 cm dbh) (MNRF Guelph - Waterloo List, 2014)	Moderate. May occur as a foraging visitant. Potential for maternity roceting in forest habitat with cavity trees / loose bark.	General Wildlife Surveys / SAR habitat assessment. No targeted surveys undertaken (acoustic monitoring / exit surveys)	No observations	Minimal. No known / confirmed habitat. Minimal impact to potentially suitable habitat in the forested areas (preliminary trail alignment either avoids most suitable habitat or utilizes existing trails through forested areas). No impact to individuals anticipated with removal of trees outside of the active bat period (i.e., between October 1 and March 31).
Northern Long-eared Bat (Northern Myotis) (Myotis septentrionalis)	END	Species and General Habitat Protection	Bat Conservation International distribution maps	Overwintering habitat: Caves and mines that remain above 0 degrees Clesius. Maternal Roots: Often associated with cavities of large diameter trees (25-44 cm dbh). Occasionally found in structures (attics, barns etc.)(MNRF Guelph - Waterico List, 2014)	Moderate. May occur as a foraging visitant. Potential for maternity roosting in forest habitat with cavity trees.	General Wildlife Surveys / SAR habitat assessment. No targeted surveys undertaken (acoustic monitoring / exit surveys)	No observations	Minimal. No known / confirmed habitat. Minimal impact to potentially suitable habitat in the forested areas (preliminary trail alignment either avoids most suitable habitat or utilizes existing trails through forested areas). No impact to individuals anticipated with removal of trees outside of the active bat period (i.e., between October 1 and March 31).
Small-footed Bat (Myotis leibii)	END	Species and General Habitat Protection	Bat Conservation International distribution maps	Overwintering habitat: Caves and mines that remain above 0 degrees Celsius. Maternal Roosts: primarily under loss or occasionally in buildings, under bridges and high say overpasses and under tree bark (MNRF Guelph - Waterloo List, 2014)	Minimal. Low potential to occur in the study area as a foraging visitant (generally less common than other bat species in Southern Ontarioh). Low potential for maternity roost habitat in forested areas (preferred habitat in cliff faces or exposed rock outcrops).	General Wildlife Surveys / SAR habitat assessment. No targeted surveys undertaken (acoustic monitoring / exit surveys)	No observations	Minimal. No known / confirmed habitat. Minimal impact to potentially suitable habitat in the forested areas (preliminary trail alignment either avoids most suitable habitat or utilizes existing trails through forested areas). No impact to individuals anticipated with removal of trees outside of the active bat period (i.e., between October 1 and March 31).
Tri-colored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	END	Species and General Habitat Protection	Bat Conservation International distribution maps	Overwintering habitat: Caves and mines that remain above 0 degrees Celsius. Maternal Roosts: Mammade structures or tree cavities. Foraging over still water, fivers, or in forest gaps (COSEWIC 2013f)	Minimal. Low potential to occur as foraging visitant and low potential or maternity roost habitat in forest (uncommon and localized distribution in Ontario, COSEWIC, 2013).	General Wildlife Surveys / SAR habitat assessment. No targeted surveys undertaken (acoustic monitoring / exit surveys)	No observations	Minimal. No known / confirmed habitat. Minimal impact to potentially suitable habitat in the forested areas (preliminary trail alignment either avoids most suitable habitat or utilizes existing trails through forested areas). No impact to individuals anticipated with removal of trees outside of the active bat period (i.e., between October 1 and March 31).
Butternut (Juglans cinerea)	END	Species and General Habitat Protection	NHIC Database (2021)	Generally grows in rich, moist, and well-drained soils often found along streams. It may also be found on well-drained gravel sites, especially lines made up of limestone. It is also found, though seldomly, on dry, rocky and sterile soils. In Ottario, the Butternut generally grows alone or in small groups in decidous forests as well as in hedgerows (MNRF Guelph - Waterloo List, 2014).	Moderate. Potential habitat on woodland edges and along tributaries.	Botanical Inventory on August 30 and September 25, 2021	No observations	Minimal. Not recorded during field investigations and no known records on the subject property, but known from areas within 1km of the subject property and suitable conditions present.
Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii)	THR	Species and General Habitat Protection	NHIC database (2021)	Generally occur in freshwater lakes, permanent or temporary pools, slow-flowing streams, marshes and swamps. They prefer shallow water that is rich in nutrients, organic soil and dense vegetation. Audits are generally found in open or partially vegetated sites, and juvenies prefer areas that contain thick aqualic vegetation including sphagnum, water lilies and algae. They dig their nest in a variety of loose substrates, including sand, capanic soil, gravel and cobblestone. Overwintering occurs in permanent pools that average about one metre in edphit, or in slow-flowing streams (MNRF Guelph - Waterloo List, 2014)	None. No suitable habitat is present within the study area.	General Wildlife Surveys / SAR habitat assessment	No observations	None. None suitable habitat is present within the study area.
Snapping Turtle (Chelydra serpentina)	sc	N/A	Ontario Reptile and Amphibian Atlas (2019)	Generally inhabit shallow waters where they can hide under the soft mud and leaf litter. Nesting sites usually occur on gravely or sandy areas along streams. Snapping Turtles other take advantage of man-made structures for nest sites, including roads (especially gravel shoulders), dams and aggregate pits (MNRF Guelph - Waterloo List, 2014)	Moderate. Suitable habitat may be present in the Don River West Branch and in a stormwater management pond in the north portion of the study area.	General Wildlife Surveys / SAR habitat assessment	No observations	Minimal - Potential habitat may be present in the Don River West Branch, however, any suitable habitat is marginal quality (due to coarse substrates, absence of refugle habitat). No direct impacts to potential habitat for this species are articipated and potential indirect impacts can be mitigated with mitigation measures and best management practices. May be present in the stormwater management point in the north portion of the study area, however, direct impacts are unlikely.

APPENDIX D

Significant Wildlife Habitat Assessment

This evaluation is based on the <u>Significant Wildlife Habitat Ecoregion Criteria Schedules for Ecoregion 7E</u> (MNRF January 2015). The following text and tables are from that document, but include an additional 'evaluation' column, with discussion of site-specific attributes within the Bartley Smith Greenway Trail study area.

Table of Contents

1. 1 Seasonal Concentration Areas of Animals	1
1. Waterfowl Stopover and Staging Areas (Terrestrial)	1
2. Waterfowl Stopover and Staging Areas (Aquatic)	2
3. Shorebird Migratory Stopover Area	3
4. Raptor Wintering Area	3
5. Bat Hibernacula	4
6. Bat Maternity Colonies	4
7. Turtle Wintering Areas	5
8. Reptile Hibernaculum	5
9. Colonially -Nesting Bird Breeding Habitat (Bank and Cliff)	6
10. Colonially -Nesting Bird Breeding Habitat (Tree/Shrubs)	6
11. Colonially -Nesting Bird Breeding Habitat (Ground)	7
12. Migratory Butterfly Stopover Areas	7
13. Landbird Migratory Stopover Areas	8
14. Deer Winter Congregation Areas	8
1.2 Rare Vegetation Communities or Specialized Habitat for Wildlife	0
1.2.1 Rare Vegetation Communities	
15. Cliffs and Talus Slopes	
16. Sand Barren	
17. Alvar	
18. Old Growth Forest	
19. Savannah	
20. Tallgrass Prairie	
21. Other Rare Vegetation Communities	11
1.2.2 Specialized Habitat for Wildlife	12
22. Waterfowl Nesting Area	12
23. Bald Eagle and Osprey Nesting, Foraging and Perching Habitat	13
24. Woodland Raptor Nesting Habitat	13
25. Turtle Nesting Areas	14
26. Seeps and Springs	14
27. Amphibian Breeding Habitat (Woodland)	15
28. Amphibian Breeding Habitat (Wetlands)	
29. Woodland Area-Sensitive Bird Breeding Habitat	16
1.3 Habitat for Species of Conservation Concern (Not including Endangered or Threatened Species)	17
30. Marsh Breeding Bird Habitat	17
31. Open Country Bird Breeding Habitat	17
32. Shrub/Early Successional Bird Breeding Habitat	18
33. Terrestrial Crayfish	18
34. Special Concern and Rare Wildlife Species	19
1.4 Animal Movement Corridors	20
35. Amphibian Movement Corridors	20
1.5 Exceptions for EcoRegion 7E	21

Significant Wildlife Habitat Assessment for the Bartley Smith Greenway Trail Study Area: Criteria For Significant Wildlife Habitat in Ecoregion 7E

1. 1 SEASONAL CONCENTRATION AREAS OF ANIMALS

Seasonal concentration areas are areas where wildlife species occur annually in aggregations at certain times of the year. Such areas are sometimes highly concentrated with members of a given species, or several species, within relatively small areas. In spring and autumn, migratory wildlife species will concentrate where they can rest and feed. Other wildlife species require habitats where they can survive winter. Examples of seasonal concentration areas include deer wintering areas, breeding bird colonies and hibernation sites for reptiles, amphibians and some mammals

cxlviii. Table 1.1 outlines what wildlife habitats and defining criteria that are considered for seasonal concentration areas within Ecoregion 7E.

Table 1.1 Seasonal Concentration Areas of Animals.

Wildlife Habitat	Wildlife Cheeing		CANDIDATE SWH	CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
whome Habitat	Wildlife Species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
1. Waterfowl Stopover and Staging Areas (Terrestrial) Rationale: Habitat important to migrating waterfowl.	American Black Duck American Wigeon Blue-winged Teal Gadwall Green-winged Teal Northern Pintail Northern Shoveler Tundra Swan	CUM1 CUT1 Plus evidence of annual spring flooding from melt water or runoff within these Ecosites Fields with seasonal flooding and waste grains in the Long Point, Rondeau, Lk. St. Clair, Grand Bend and Pt. Pelee areas may be important to Tundra Swans.	 Fields with sheet water during Spring (mid-March to May). Fields flooding during spring melt and run-off provide important invertebrate foraging habitat for migrating waterfowl. Agricultural fields with waste grains are commonly used by waterfowl, these are not considered SWH unless they have spring sheet water available cxlviii. Information Sources Anecdotal information from the landowner, adjacent landowners or local naturalist clubs may be good information in determining occurrence. Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities Sites documented through waterfowl planning processes (eg. EHJV implementation plan) Field Naturalist Clubs Ducks Unlimited Canada Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC)Waterfowl Concentration Area 	Studies carried out and verified presence of an annual concentration of any listed species, evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects"cexi • Any mixed species aggregations of 100® or more individuals required. • The flooded field ecosite habitat plus a 100-300m radius, dependant on local site conditions and adjacent land use is the significant wildlife habitat. • Annual use of habitat is documented from information sources or field studies (annual use can be based on studies or determined by past surveys with species numbers and dates). • SWH MISTIndex #7 provides development effects and mitigation measures.	No candidate habitat is present. CUM / CUT habitats in the study area are small and anthropogenically disturbed. Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. None of the listed species were recorded. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.

Wildlife Habitat	Wildlife Cooker		CANDIDATE SWH	CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
Wildine Habitat	Wildlife Species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
2. Waterfowl Stopover and Staging Areas (Aquatic) Rationale: Important for local and migrant waterfowl populations during the spring or fall migration or both periods combined. Sites identified are usually only one of a few in the eco-district.	American Black Duck American Wigeon Black Scoter Blue-winged Teal Brant Bufflehead Cackling Goose Canada Goose Canvasback Common Goldeneye Common Merganser Gadwall Greater Scaup Green-winged Teal Hooded Merganser Lesser Scaup Long-tailed Duck Northern Pintail Northern Shoveler Red-breasted Merganser Redhead Ring-necked duck Ruddy Duck Snow Goose Surf Scoter White-winged Scoter	MAS1 MAS2 MAS3 SAS1 SAM1 SAF1 SWD1 SWD2 SWD3 SWD4 SWD5 SWD6 SWD7	 Ponds, marshes, lakes, bays, coastal inlets, and watercourses used during migration. Sewage treatment ponds and storm water ponds do not qualify as a SWH, however a reservoir managed as a large wetland or pond/lake does qualify. These habitats have an abundant food supply (mostly aquatic invertebrates and vegetation in shallow water) Information Sources Environment Canada Naturalist clubs often are aware of staging/stopover areas. OMNRF Wetland Evaluations indicate presence of locally and regionally significant waterfowl staging. Sites documented through waterfowl planning processes (eg. EHJV implementation plan) Ducks Unlimited projects Element occurrence specification by Nature Serve: http://www.natureserve.org Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) Waterfowl Concentration Area 	 Studies carried out and verified presence of: Aggregations of 100® or more of listed species for 7 days®, results in > 700 waterfowl use days. Areas with annual staging of ruddy ducks, canvasbacks, and redheads are SWH^{cxlix} The combined area of the ELC ecosites and a 100m radius area is the SWH^{cxlviii} Wetland area and shorelines associated with sites identified within the SWHTG^{cxlviii} Appendix Kcxlix are significant wildlife habitat. Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" Annual Use of Habitat is Documented from Information Sources or Field Studies (Annual can be based on completed studies or determined from past surveys with species numbers and dates recorded). SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #7 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	Although some candidate habitat ELC types are present (MAS, SWD), they occupy small areas, are anthropogenically influenced and have limited potential for significant waterfowl use. Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. None of the listed species were recorded. Conclusion: SWH is not present.

Wildlife Habitat	Wildlife Cheeles		CANDIDATE SWH	CONFIRMED SWH	Euchrotton
whome Habitat	Wildlife Species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
3. Shorebird Migratory Stopover Area Rationale: High quality shorebird stopover habitat is extremely rare and typically has a long history of use.	American Golden- Plover Baird's Sandpiper Black-bellied Plover Dunlin Greater Yellowlegs Hudsonian Godwit Least Sandpiper Lesser Yellowlegs Marbled Godwit Pectoral Sandpiper Purple Sandpiper Red-necked Phalarope Whimbrel Ruddy Turnstone Sanderling Semipalmated Plover Semipalmated Sandpiper Short-billed Dowitcher Solitary Sandpiper Spotted Sandpiper Stilt Sandpiper White-rumped Sandpiper	BBO1 BBO2 BBS1 BBS2 BBT1 BBT2 SDO1 SDS2 SDT1 MAM1 MAM2 MAM3 MAM4 MAM5	 Shorelines of lakes, rivers and wetlands, including beach areas, bars and seasonally flooded, muddy and un-vegetated shoreline habitats. Great Lakes coastal shorelines, including groynes and other forms of armour rock lakeshores, are extremely important for migratory shorebirds in May to mid-June and early July to October. Sewage treatment ponds and storm water ponds do not qualify as a SWH. Information Sources Western hemisphere shorebird reserve network. Canadian Wildlife Service (CWS) Ontario Shorebird Survey. Bird Studies Canada Ontario Nature Local birders and naturalist clubs NHIC Shorebird Migratory Concentration Area 	 Studies confirming: Presence of 3 or more of listed species and > 1000 f shorebird use days during spring or fall migration period. (shorebird use days are the accumulated number of shorebirds counted per day over the course of the fall or spring migration period) Whimbrel stop briefly (<24hrs) during spring migration, any site with >100 f Whimbrel used for 3 years or more is significant. The area of significant shorebird habitat includes the mapped ELC shoreline ecosites plus a 100m radius area cxlviii Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" cxi SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #8 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate habitat is present and there are no known areas of regularly used shorebird migratory stopover habitat in the study area. Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. None of the listed species were recorded. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.
4. Raptor Wintering Area Rationale: Sites used by multiple species, a high number of individuals and used annually are most significant	American Kestrel Northern Harrier Red-tailed Hawk Rough-legged Hawk Snowy Owl Special Concern: Bald Eagle Short-eared Owl	Hawks/Owls: Combination of ELC Community Series; need to have present one Community Series from each land class; Forest: FOD, FOM, FOC. Upland: CUM; CUT; CUS; CUW. Bald Eagle: Forest community Series: FOD, FOM, FOC, SWD, SWM or SWC on shoreline areas adjacent to large rivers or adjacent to lakes with open water (hunting area).	 The habitat provides a combination of fields and woodlands that provide roosting, foraging and resting habitats for wintering raptors. Raptor wintering (hawk/owl)sites need to be > 20 ha cxlviii, cxlix with a combination of forest and upland.xvi, xvii, xviii, xii, xx, xx xi. Least disturbed sites, idle/fallow or lightly grazed field/meadow (>15ha) with adjacent woodlands cxlix Field area of the habitat is to be wind swept with limited snow depth or accumulation. Eagle sites have open water and large trees and snags available for roosting cxlix Information Sources: OMNR Ecologist or Biologist Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) Raptor Winter Concentration Area Data from Bird Studies Canada Results of Christmas Bird Counts Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities. 	 Studies confirm the use of these habitats by: One or more Short-eared Owls or; One of more Bald Eagles or; At least10 individuals and two of the listed hawk/owl species E To be significant a site must be used regularly (3 in 5 years)^{cxlix} for a minimum of 20 days by the above number of birds E. The habitat area for an Eagle winter site is the shoreline forest ecosites directly adjacent to the prime hunting area E Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" ccxi SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #10 and #11 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate habitat is present. There are woodland areas that partially meet the ELC criteria (FOD); however, there are no upland areas (CUM/CUT/CUS/CUW) of sufficient size to qualify as candidate habitat. Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. One of the listed species, Red-tailed Hawk was recorded in low numbers. None of the listed species were recorded. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.

Wildlife Habitat	Wildlife Charles		CANDIDATE SWH	CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
whome Habitat	Wildlife Species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
5. Bat Hibernacula Rationale: Bat hibernacula are rare habitats in all Ontario landscapes.	Big Brown Bat Tri-coloured Bat	Bat Hibernacula may be found in these ecosites: CCR1 CCR2 CCA1 CCA2 (Note: buildings are not considered to be SWH)	 Hibernacula may be found in caves, mine shafts, underground foundations and Karsts. Active mine sites should not be considered as SWH The locations of bat hibernacula are relatively poorly known. Information Sources OMNRF for possible locations and contact for local experts Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) Bat Hibernaculum Ministry of Northern Development and Mines for location of mine shafts. Clubs that explore caves (eg. Sierra Club) University Biology Departments with bat experts. 	 All sites with confirmed hibernating bats are SWH (E). The area includes 200m radius around the entrance of the hibernaculum, , (E) for most development types and 1000m for wind farms^{ccv}. Studies are to be conducted during the peak swarming period (Aug. – Sept.). Surveys should be conducted following methods outlined in the "Bats and Bat Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" CCV. SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #1 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate habitat types are present and no potential hibernacula features (e.g., caves, mines) are known in the study area. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.
6. Bat Maternity Colonies Rationale: Known locations of forested bat maternity colonies are extremely rare in all Ontario landscapes.	Big Brown Bat Silver-haired Bat	Maternity colonies considered SWH are found in forested Ecosites. All ELC Ecosites in ELC Community Series: FOD FOM SWD SWM	 Maternity colonies can be found in tree cavities, vegetation and often in buildings^{xxii, xxv, xxvi, xxvii, xxxi} (buildings are not considered to be SWH). Maternity roosts are not found in caves and mines in Ontario^{xxii}. Maternity colonies located in Mature deciduous or mixed forest stands^{ccix, ccx} with >10/ha large diameter (>25cm dbh) wildlife trees^{ccvii} Female Bats prefer wildlife tree (snags) in early stages of decay, class 1-3 ccxiv or class 1 or 2 ccxii. Silver-haired Bats prefer older mixed or deciduous forest and form maternity colonies in tree cavities and small hollows. Older forest areas with at least 21 snags/ha are preferred^{ccx} Information Sources OMNRF for possible locations and contact for local experts University Biology Departments with bat experts. 	 Maternity Colonies with confirmed use by; >10 Big Brown Bats® >5 Adult Female Silver-haired Bats® The area of the habitat includes the entire woodland or a forest stand ELC Ecosite or an Ecoelement containing the maternity colonies®. Evaluation methods for maternity colonies should be conducted following methods outlined in the "Bats and Bat Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" cov. SWH MIST** Index #12 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	Candidate habitat is present within the woodlands in the study area. Conclusion: Candidate habitat is present in Vegetation Units 5, 18 and 20 and other FOD units within Area C south of Rutherford Road; maternity colony presence has not been confirmed through this study.

Wildlife Walifed	Wildlife Conscion		CANDIDATE SWH	CONFIRMED SWH	Evolvation
Wildlife Habitat	Wildlife Species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	- Evaluation
7. Turtle Wintering Areas Rationale: Generally sites are the only known sites in the area. Sites with the highest number of individuals are most significant.	Midland Painted Turtle Special Concern: Northern Map Turtle Snapping Turtle	Snapping and Midland Painted turtles, ELC Community Classes; SW, MA, OA and SA, ELC Community Series; FEO and BOO Northern Map Turtle - Open Water areas such as deeper rivers or streams and lakes with current can also be used as over-wintering habitat.	For most turtles, wintering areas are in the same general area as their core habitat. Water has to be deep enough not to freeze and have soft mud substrates. Over-wintering sites are permanent water bodies, large wetlands, and bogs or fens with adequate Dissolved Oxygen. cix, cx, cxi, cxviii Man-made ponds such as sewage lagoons or storm water ponds should not be considered SWH. Information Sources EIS studies carried out by Conservation Authorities. Field Naturalists Clubs OMNRF ecologist or biologist Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC)	 Presence of 5 over-wintering Midland Painted Turtles is significant 1. One or more Northern Map Turtle or Snapping Turtle over-wintering within a wetland is significant 1. The mapped ELC ecosite area with the over wintering turtles is the SWH. If the hibernation site is within a stream or river, the deep-water pool where the turtles are over wintering is the SWH. Over wintering areas may be identified by searching for congregations (Basking Areas) of turtles on warm, sunny days during the fall (Sept. – Oct.) or spring (Mar. – May) cvii. Congregation of turtles is more common where wintering areas are limited and therefore significant cix, cx, cxi, cxii. SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #28 provides development effects and mitigation measures for turtle wintering habitat. 	No candidate habitat types are present in the study area. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.
8. Reptile Hibernaculum Rationale: Generally sites are the only known sites in the area. Sites with the highest number of individuals are most significant.	Snakes: Eastern Gartersnake Northern Brownsnake Northern Red-bellied Snake Northern Ring-necked Snake Northern Watersnake Smooth Green Snake Special Concern: Eastern Ribbonsnake Milksnake	For all snakes, habitat may be found in any ecosite in central Ontario other than very wet ones. Talus, Rock Barren, Crevice, Cave, and Alvar sites may be directly related to these habitats. Observations of congregations of snakes on sunny warm days in the spring or fall is a good indicator.	For snakes, hibernation takes place in sites located below frost lines in burrows, rock crevices and other natural locations. Areas of broken and fissured rock are particularly valuable since they provide access to subterranean sites below the frost linexliv, l, li, lii, exii. Wetlands can also be important over-wintering habitat in conifer or shrub swamps and swales, poor fens, or depressions in bedrock terrain with sparse trees or shrubs with sphagnum moss or sedge hummock ground cover. Information Sources In spring, local residents or landowners may have observed the emergence of snakes on their property (e.g.old dug wells). Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities. Field Naturalist Clubs University herpetologists Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC)	 Studies confirming: Presence of snake hibernacula used by a minimum of five individuals of a snake sp. or; individuals of two or more snake spp. Congregations of a minimum of five individuals of a snake sp. or; individuals of two or more snake spp. near potential hibernacula (eg. foundation or rocky slope) on sunny warm days in Spring (Apr/May) and Fall (Sept/Oct)¹. Note: If there are Special Concern Species present, then site is SWH Note: Sites for hibernation possess specific habitat parameters (e.g. temperature, humidity, etc.) and consequently are used annually, often by many of the same individuals of a local population [i.e. strong hibernation site fidelity.]. Other critical life processes (e.g. mating) often take place in close proximity to hibernacula. The the feature in which the hibernacula is located plus a 30 m buffer is the SWH¹ SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #13 provides development effects and mitigation measures for snake hibernacula. 	None of the noted candidate habitat types (talus, rock barren, crevice, cave or alvar) is present in the study area. Habitat types with relatively greater potential for hibernacula use may be present within the woodlands. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.

77/1 11/6- TT-1-4-4	VV21 1126 - C 2	CANDIDATE SWH		CONFIRMED SWH	Employation
Wildlife Habitat	Wildlife Species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
9. Colonially -Nesting Bird Breeding Habitat (Bank and Cliff) Rationale: Historical use and number of nests in a colony make this habitat significant. An identified colony can be very important to local populations. All swallow population are declining in Ontario excix	Cliff Swallow Northern Rough- winged Swallow (this species is not colonial but can be found in Cliff Swallow colonies)	Eroding banks, sandy hills, borrow pits, steep slopes, and sand piles Cliff faces, bridge abutments, silos, barns. Habitat found in the following ecosites: CUM1 CUT1 CUS1 BLO1 BLS1 BLT1 CLO1 CLS1 CLT1	 Any site or areas with exposed soil banks, undisturbed or naturally eroding that is not a licensed/permitted aggregate area. Does not include man-made structures (bridges or buildings) or recently (2 years) disturbed soil areas, such as berms, embankments, soil or aggregate stockpiles. Does not include a licensed/permitted Mineral Aggregate Operation. Information Sources Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities. Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas Bird Studies Canada; NatureCounts http://www.birdscanada.org/birdmon/ Field Naturalist Clubs. 	 Studies confirming: Presence of 1 or more nesting sites with 8or more cliff swallow pairs and/or rough-winged swallow pairs during the breeding season. A colony identified as SWH will include a 50m radius habitat area from the peripheral nests Field surveys to observe and count swallow nests are to be completed during the breeding season. Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" Caria SWH MIST Index #4 provides development effects and mitigation measures 	No candidate habitat is present within the study area. Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. None of the listed species were recorded. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.
10. Colonially -Nesting Bird Breeding Habitat (Tree/Shrubs) Rationale: Large colonies are important to local bird population, typically sites are only known colony in area and are used annually.	Black-crowned Night- Heron Great Blue Heron Great Egret Green Heron	SWM2 SWM3 SWM5 SWM6 SWD1 SWD2 SWD3 SWD4 SWD5 SWD6 SWD7 FET1	 Nests in live or dead standing trees in wetlands, lakes, islands, and peninsulas. Shrubs and occasionally emergent vegetation may also be used. Most nests in trees are 11 to 15 m from ground, near the top of the tree. Information Sources Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas ccv, colonial nest records. Ontario Heronry Inventory 1991 available from Bird Studies Canada or NHIC (OMNRF). Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) Mixed Wader Nesting Colony Aerial photographs can help identify large heronries. Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities. MNRF District Offices. Field Naturalist Clubs 	 Studies confirming: Presence of 2¹ or more active nests of Great Blue Heron. The edge of the colony and a minimum 300m radius or extent of the Forest Ecosite containing the colony or any island <15.0ha with a colony is the SWH ^{cc, ccvii} Confirmation of active heronries are to be achieved through site visits conducted during the nesting season (April to August) or by evidence such as the presence of fresh guano, dead young and/or eggshells SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #5 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	There is no known, regularly used colonially-nesting bird breeding habitat present and none was observed during field surveys. Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. One of the listed species, a single Great Blue Heron was recorded, with no breeding evidence. None of the listed species were recorded. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.

XX/21.3126. TT.1.24.4	XX/21.312.6. Co		CANDIDATE SWH	CONFIRMED SWH	Familia d'an
Wildlife Habitat	Wildlife Species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
11. Colonially -Nesting Bird Breeding Habitat (Ground) Rationale: Colonies are important to local bird population, typically sites are only known colony in area and are used annually.	Brewer's Blackbird Caspian Tern Common Tern Great Black-backed Gull Herring Gull Little Gull Ring-billed Gull	Any rocky island or peninsula (natural or artificial) within a lake or large river (two-lined on a 1;50,000 NTS map). Close proximity to watercourses in open fields or pastures with scattered trees or shrubs (Brewer's Blackbird) MAM1-6; MAS1-3; CUM CUT CUS	 Nesting colonies of gulls and terns are on islands or peninsulas associated with open water or in marshy areas. Brewers Blackbird colonies are found loosely on the ground in or in low bushes in close proximity to streams and irrigation ditches within farmlands. Information Sources Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas, rare/colonial species records. Canadian Wildlife Service. Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities. Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) Colonial Waterbird Nesting Area MNRF District Offices. Field Naturalist Clubs. 	 Studies confirming: Presence of > 25 active nests for Herring Gulls or Ring-billed Gulls, >5 active nests for Common Tern or >2 active nests for Caspian Tern®. Presence of 5 or more pairs for Brewer's Blackbird®. Any active nesting colony of one or more Little Gull, and Great Black-backed Gull is significant ®. The edge of the colony and a minimum 150m radius area of habitat, or the extent of the ELC ecosites containing the colony or any island <3.0ha with a colony is the SWH cc,cvii Studies would be done during May/June when actively nesting. Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" SWH MIST^{cxiix}Index #6 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	There is no known, regularly used colonially-nesting bird breeding habitat present and none was observed during field surveys. Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. One of the listed species, Ring-billed Gull was recorded, with no breeding evidence. None of the listed species were recorded. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.
12. Migratory Butterfly Stopover Areas Rationale: Butterfly stopover areas are extremely rare habitats and are biologically important for butterfly species that migrate south for the winter.	Painted Lady Red Admiral Special Concern: Monarch	Combination of ELC Community Series; need to have present one Community Series from each landclass: Field: CUM CUT CUS Forest: FOC FOD FOM CUP Anecdotally, a candidate site for butterfly stopover will have a history of butterflies being observed.	 A butterfly stopover area will be a minimum of 10 ha in size with a combination of field and forest habitat present, and will be located within 5 km of Lake Erie or Lake Ontario exlix. The habitat is typically a combination of field and forest, and provides the butterflies with a location to rest prior to their long migration south example in their long migration south example in the prior in their long migration south example in the prior in their long migration south example in the prior in their long migration south example in the prior in their long migration south example in the prior in their long migration south example in the prior in their long migration south example in the prior in their long migration south example in the prior in the elements and are of preferred nectar plants and woodland edge providing shelter are requirements for this habitat exhiii, exhii. Staging areas usually provide protection from the elements and are often spits of land or areas with the shortest distance to cross the Great Lakes example in the shortest distance to cross the Great Lakes example in the prior in the prior in the prior in the elements and are often spits of land or areas with the shortest distance to cross the Great Lakes example in the prior i	 Studies confirm: The presence of Monarch Use Days (MUD) during fall migration (Aug/Oct)^{xliii}. MUD is based on the number of days a site is used by Monarchs, multiplied by the number of individuals using the site. Numbers of butterflies can range from 100-500/day^{xxxviii}, significant variation can occur between years and multiple years of sampling should occur xl, xlii MUD of >5000 or >3000 with the presence of Painted Ladies or Red Admiral's is to be considered significant. Î SWHDSS cxlix Index #16 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate habitat is present. The study area is not within 5 km of Lake Ontario, which is greater than the distance required for candidate SWH to be present. We are aware of no anecdotal / historic evidence of use as a migratory butterfly stopover area. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.

Wildlife Habitat	Wildlife Consise	CANDIDATE SWH		CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
Wildlife Habitat	Wildlife Species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
13. Landbird Migratory Stopover Areas Rationale: Sites with a high diversity of species as well as high numbers are most significant.	All migratory songbirds. Canadian Wildlife Service Ontario website: http://www.on.ec.g c.ca/wildlife e.htm l c.ca/wildlife e.htm e.htm l All migrant raptors species: Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources: Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997. Schedule 7: Specially Protected Birds (Raptors)	All Ecosites associated with these ELC Community Series; FOC FOM FOD SWC SWM SWD	 Woodlots >5 ha^Í in size and within 5 km ^{iv, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, xi, xii, xi}	 Studies confirm: Use of the woodlot by >200 birds/day and with >35 spp with at least 10 bird spp. recorded on at least 5 different survey dates 1. This abundance and diversity of migrant bird species is considered above average and significant. Studies should be completed during spring (Apr./May) and fall (Aug/Oct) migration using standardized assessment techniques. Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" Coxi SWH MIST cxlix Index #9 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate habitat is present. The study area is not within 5 km of Lake Ontario, which is greater than the distance required for candidate SWH to be present. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.
14. Deer Winter Congregation Areas Rationale: Deer movement during winter in the southern areas of Eco-region 7E are not constrained by snow depth, however deer will annually congregate in large numbers in suitable woodlands to reduce or avoid the impacts of winter conditions cxlviii.	White-tailed Deer	All Forested Ecosites with these ELC Community Series; FOC FOM FOD SWC SWM SWD Conifer plantations much smaller than 50 ha may also be used.	 Woodlots > 100 ha in size or if large woodlotsare rare in a planning area woodlots>50ha®. Deer movement during winter in the southern areas of Ecoregion 7E are not constrained by snow depth, however deer will annually congregate in large numbers in suitable woodlands. Large woodlots > 100ha and up to 1500 ha are known to be used annually by densities of deer that range from 0.1-1.5 deer/ha. Woodlots with high densities of deer due to artificial feeding are not significant®. Information Sources MNRF District Offices. LIO/NRVIS 	 Studies confirm: Deer management is an MNRF responsibility, deer winter congregation areas considered significant will be mapped by MNRF cxlviii. Use of the woodlot by white-tailed deer will be determined by MNRF, all woodlots exceeding the area criteria are significant, unless determined not to be significant by MNRF Î Studies should be completed during winter (Jan/Feb) when >20cm of snow is on the ground using aerial survey techniques cxxiv, ground or road surveys. or a pellet count deer density survey survey. SWH MIST cxlix Index #2 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate habitat is present within the study area and there are no known deer winter congregation areas based on the Land Information Ontario database. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.

1.2 RARE VEGETATION COMMUNITIES OR SPECIALIZED HABITAT FOR WILDLIFE

1.2.1 Rare Vegetation Communities

Rare vegetation communities often contain rare species, particularly plants and small invertebrates, which depend on such habitats for their survival and cannot readily move to or find alternative habitats. When assessing rare vegetation communities, one of the most important criteria is the current representation of the community in the planning area based on its area relative to the total landscape or the number of examples within the planning area. There are a number of criterion used to define rare vegetation communities, however the NHIC uses a system that considers the provincial rank of a species or community type as a tool to prioritize protection efforts. These ranks are not legal designations but have been assigned using the best available scientific information, and follow a systematic ranking procedure developed by The Nature Conservancy (U.S.). The ranks are based on three factors: estimated number of occurrences, estimated community aerial extent, and estimated range of the community within the province:

S1 Extremely rare - usually 5 or fewer occurrences in the province, or very few remaining hectares. S2 Very rare - usually between 5 and 20 occurrences in the province, or few remaining hectares. S3 Rare to uncommon - usually between 20 and 100 occurrences in the province; may have fewer occurrences, but with some extensive examples remaining.

The setting of criteria for significant wildlife habitat (SWH) has incorporated this ranking system into its process of determining rare vegetation communities and as such, a rare vegetation community is defined to include areas that contain a provincially rare vegetation community and/or areas that contain a vegetation community that is rare within the planning area. SWH Table 1.2.1 contains a listing of rare vegetation communities that are considered SWH for the planning area contained within Ecoregion 7E.

Table 1.2.1 Rare Vegetation Communities.

David Variation Comments		CANDIDATE SWH		CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
Rare Vegetation Community	ELC Ecosite Code Habitat Description		Detailed Information and Sources	Defining Criteria	
15. Cliffs and Talus Slopes Rationale: Cliffs and Talus Slopes are extremely rare habitats in Ontario.	Any ELC Ecosite within Community Series: TAO CLO TAS CLS TAT CLT	A Cliff is vertical to near vertical bedrock >3m in height. A Talus Slope is rock rubble at the base of a cliff made up of coarse rocky debris	Most cliff and talus slopes occur along the Niagara Escarpment. Information Sources The Niagara Escarpment Commission has detailed information on location of these habitats. OMNRF Districts Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) has location information available on their website. Field Naturalist Clubs Conservation Authorities	 Confirm any ELC Vegetation Type for Cliffs or Talus Slopes lxxviii SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #21 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate or confirmed SHW is present.
Rationale; Sand barrens are rare in Ontario and support rare species. Most Sand Barrens have been lost due to cottage development and forestry	ELC Ecosites: SBO1 SBS1 SBT1 Vegetation cover varies from patchy and barren to continuous meadow (SBO1), thicket-like (SBS1), or more closed and treed (SBT1). Tree cover always ≤ 60%.	Sand Barrens typically are exposed sand, generally sparsely vegetated and caused by lack of moisture, periodic fires and erosion. They have little or no soil and the underlying rock protrudes through the surface. Usually located within other types of natural habitat such as forest or savannah. Vegetation can vary from patchy and barren to tree covered but less than 60%.	A sand barren area >0.5ha in size E. Information Sources OMNRF Districts. Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) has location information available on their website. Field Naturalist Clubs Conservation Authorities	 Confirm any ELC Vegetation Type for Sand Barrens lxxviii Site must not be dominated by exotic or introduced species (<50% vegetative cover exotics)¹/_L. SWH MIST^{exlix} Index #20 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate or confirmed SHW is present.

Dono Vocatotian Community		CANDIDATE SWH		CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
Rare Vegetation Community	ELC Ecosite Code	Habitat Description	Detailed Information and Sources	Defining Criteria	
17. Alvar Rationale: Alvars are extremely rare habitats in Ecosregion 7E.	ALO1 ALS1 ALT1 CUM2 CUS2 CUT2-1 CUW2 FOC1 FOC2 Five Alvar Indicator Species: 1) Carex crawei 2) Panicum philadelphicum 3) Eleocharis compressa 4) Scutellaria parvula 5) Trichostema brachiatum These indicator species are very specific to Alvars within Ecoregion 7E® exlix	An alvar is typically a level, mostly unfractured calcareous bedrock feature with a mosaic of rock pavements and bedrock overlain by a thin veneer of soil. The hydrology of alvars is complex, with alternating periods of inundation and drought. Vegetation cover varies from sparse lichen-moss associations to grasslands and shrublands and comprising a number of characteristic or indicator plant. Undisturbed alvars can be phyto- and zoogeographically diverse, supporting many uncommon or are relict plant and animals species. Vegetation cover varies from patchy to barren with a less than 60% tree cover lxxviii.	An Alvar site > 0.5 ha in size lxxv. Alvar is particularly rare in Ecoregion 7E where the only known sites are found in the western islands of Lake Erie. excix Information Sources Alvars of Ontario (2000), Federation of Ontario Naturalists. Ontario Nature – Conserving Great Lakes Alvars. Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) has location information available on their website. OMNRF Staff. Field Naturalist Clubs. Conservation Authorities.	 Field studies that identify four of the five® Alvar Indicator Species laxv,cxlix at a Candidate Alvar site is Significant. Site must not be dominated by exotic or introduced species (<50% vegetative cover exotics). The alvar must be in excellent condition and fit in with surrounding landscape with few conflicting land uses laxv SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #17 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate or confirmed SHW is present.
18. Old Growth Forest Rationale; Due to historic logging practices and land clearance for agriculture, old growth forest is rare in Ecoregion 7E.	Forest Community Series: FOC FOD FOM SWC SWD SWM	Old Growth forests are characterized by heavy mortality or turnover of over-storey trees resulting in a mosaic of gaps that encourage development of a multi-layered canopy and an abundance of snags and downed woody debris.	Woodland area is >0.5ha. Information Sources OMNRF Forest Resource Inventory mapping OMNRF Districts. Field Naturalist Clubs Conservation Authorities Sustainable Forestry Licence (SFL) companies will possibly know locations through field operations. Municipal forestry departments	 Field Studies will determine: If dominant trees species of the ecosite are >140 years old, then stand is Significant Wildlife Habitat cxlviii The stand will have experienced no recognizable forestry activities cxlviii (cut stumps will not be present) The area of forest ecosites combined or an eco-element within an ecosite that contain the old growth characteristics is the SWH. Determine ELC vegetation types for the forest forest area containing the old growth characteristics lxxviii SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #23 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate or confirmed SHW is present.

Dara Vacatation Community		CANDIDATE SWH		CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
Rare Vegetation Community	ELC Ecosite Code	Habitat Description	Detailed Information and Sources	Defining Criteria	
19. Savannah Rationale: Savannahs are extremely rare habitats in Ontario.	CUS2 TPS1 TPS2 TPW1 TPW2	A Savannah is a tallgrass prairie habitat that has tree cover between 25 – 60%. In ecoregion 7E, known Tallgrass Prairie and savannah remnants are scattered between Lake Huron and Lake Erie, near Lake St. Clair, north of and along the Lake Erie shoreline, in Brantford and in the Toronto area (north of Lake Ontario).	No minimum size to site Í Site must be restored or a natural site. Remnant sites such as railway right of ways are not considered to be SWH. Information Sources Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) has location data available on their website. OMNRF Districts. Field Naturalists Clubs. Conservation Authorities.	Field studies confirm one or more of the Savannah indicator species listed in lxxv Appendix N should be present Î. Note: Savannah plant spp. list from Ecoregion 7E should be used ^{cxlviii} . • Area of the ELC Ecosite is the SWH. • Site must not be dominated by exotic or introduced species (<50% vegetative cover exotics). • SWH MIST ^{cxlix} Index #18 provides development effects and mitigation measures.	No candidate or confirmed SHW is present.
20. Tallgrass Prairie Rationale: Tallgrass Prairies are extremely rare habitats in Ontario.	TPO1 TPO2	A Tallgrass Prairie has ground cover dominated by prairie grasses. An open Tallgrass Prairie habitat has < 25% tree cover. In ecoregion 7E, known Tallgrass Prairie and savannah remnants are scattered between Lake Huron and Lake Erie, near Lake St. Clair, north of and along the Lake Erie shoreline, in Brantford and in the Toronto area (north of Lake Ontario).	No minimum size to site Í. Site must be restored or a natural site. Remnant sites such as railway right of ways are not considered to be SWH. Information Sources OMNRF Districts. Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) has location information available on their website. Field Naturalists Clubs. Conservation Authorities.	Field studies confirm one or more of the Prairie indicator species listed in lxxv	No candidate or confirmed SHW is present.
21. Other Rare Vegetation Communities Rationale: Plant communities that often contain rare species which depend on the habitat for survival.	Provincially Rare S1, S2 and S3 vegetation communities are listed in Appendix M of the SWHTG ^{cxlviii} . Any ELC Ecosite Code that has a possible ELC Vegetation Type that is Provincially Rare is Candidate SWH.	Rare Vegetation Communities may include beaches, fens, forest, marsh, barrens, dunes and swamps.	ELC Ecosite codes that have the potential to be a rare ELC Vegetation Type as outlined in appendix M cxlviii The OMNRF/NHIC will have up to date listing for rare vegetation communities. Information Sources Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) has location information available on their website. OMNRF Districts. Field Naturalists Clubs. Conservation Authorities.	Field studies should confirm if an ELC Vegetation Type is a rare vegetation community based on listing within Appendix M of SWHTG ^{cxlviii} • Area of the ELC Vegetation Type polygon is the SWH. • SWH MIST ^{cxlix} Index #37 provides development effects and mitigation measures.	No candidate or confirmed SHW is present.

1.2.2 Specialized Habitat for Wildlife

Some wildlife species require large areas of suitable habitat for their long-term survival. Many wildlife species require substantial areas of suitable habitat for successful breeding. Their populations decline when habitat becomes fragmented and reduced in size cxlviii. Specialized habitat for wildlife is a community or diversity-based category, therefore, the more wildlife species a habitat contains, the more significant the habitat becomes to the planning area. The largest and least fragmented habitats within a planning area will support the most significant populations of wildlife. The specialized habitats for wildlife that are considered as SWH are outlined in Table 1.2.2.

Table 1.2.2 Specialized Habitats of Wildlife considered SWH.

Specialized	Wildlife Species		CANDIDATE SWH	CONFIRMED SWH	- Evaluation
Wildlife Habitat	Whame Species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
22. Waterfowl Nesting Area Rationale: Important to local waterfowl populations, sites with greatest number of species and highest number of individuals are significant.	American Black Duck Blue-winged Teal Gadwall Green-winged Teal Hooded Merganser Mallard Northern Pintail Northern Shoveler Wood Duck	All upland habitats located adjacent to these wetland ELC Ecosites are Candidate SWH: MAM1 MAM2 MAM3 MAM4 MAM5 MAM6 MAS1 MAS2 MAS3 SAS1 SAM1 SAF1 SWD1 SWD2 SWD3 SWD4 SWT1 SWT2 Note: includes adjacency to Provincially Significant Wetlands	A waterfowl nesting area extends 120 m cxlix from a wetland (> 0.5 ha) or a wetland (> 0.5ha) and any small wetlands (0.5ha) within 120m or a cluster of 3 or more small (< 0.5 ha) wetlands within 120 m of each individual wetland where waterfowl nesting is known to occur cxlix. • Upland areas should be at least 120 m wide so that predators such as racoons, skunks, and foxes have difficulty finding nests. • Wood Ducks and Hooded Mergansers utilize large diameter trees (>40cm dbh) in woodlands for cavity nest sites. Information Sources • Ducks Unlimited staff may know the locations of particularly productive nesting sites. • OMNRF Wetland Evaluations for indication of significant waterfowl nesting habitat. • Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities.	 Studies confirmed: Presence of 3 or more nesting pairs for listed species excluding Mallards¹, or; Presence of 10 or more nesting pairs for listed species including Mallards¹. Any active nesting site of an American Black Duck is considered significant. Nesting studies should be completed during the spring breeding season (April - June). Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" Cexi A field study confirming waterfowl nesting habitat will determine the boundary of the waterfowl nesting habitat for the SWH, this may be greater or less than 120 m cxlviii from the wetland and will provide enough habitat for waterfowl to successfully nest. SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #25 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	Candidate habitat is present adjacent to Vegetation Unit 20 and a TRCA mapped and confirmed MAS2-1A in the same area. Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. One of the listed species (Mallard) was recorded in low numbers. Conclusion: SWH is not present.

Specialized	Wildlife Species	CANDIDATE SWH		CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
Wildlife Habitat	whome species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
23. Bald Eagle and Osprey Nesting, Foraging and Perching Habitat Rationale; Nest sites are fairly uncommon in Ecoregion 7E and are used annually by these species. Many suitable nesting locations may be lost due to increasing shoreline development pressures and scarcity of habitat.	Osprey Special Concern: Bald Eagle	ELC Forest Community Series: FOD, FOM, FOC, SWD, SWM and SWC directly adjacent to riparian areas – rivers, lakes, ponds and wetlands	Nests are associated with lakes, ponds, rivers or wetlands along forested shorelines, islands, or on structures over water. Osprey nests are usually at the top a tree whereas Bald Eagle nests are typically in super canopy trees in a notch within the tree's canopy. Nests located on man-made objects are not to be included as SWH (e.g. telephone poles and constructed nesting platforms). Information Sources Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) compiles all known nesting sites for Bald Eagles in Ontario. MNRF values information (LIO/NRVIS) will list known nesting locations. Note: data from NRVIS is provided as a point and does not represent all the habitat. Nature Counts, Ontario Nest Records Scheme data. OMNRF District. Check the Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas cov or Rare Breeding Birds in Ontario for species documented Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities. Field Naturalists clubs	 Studies confirm the use of these nests by: One or more active Osprey or Bald Eagle nests in an area^{cxlviii}. Some species have more than one nest in a given area and priority is given to the primary nest with alternate nests included within the area of the SWH. For an Osprey, the active nest and a 300 m radius around the nest or the contiguous woodland stand is the SWH ccvii, maintaining undisturbed shorelines with large trees within this area is important cxlviii. For a Bald Eagle the active nest and a 400-800 m radius around the nest is the SWH. cvi, ccvii Area of the habitat from 400-800m is dependant on site lines from the nest to the development and inclusion of perching and foraging habitat cvi To be significant a site must be used annually. When found inactive, the site must be known to be inactive for ≥3 years or suspected of not being used for >5 years before being considered not significant. ccvii Observational studies to determine nest site use, perching sites and foraging areas need to be done from mid March to mid August. Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" ccxii SWH MIST^{cxlix} Index #26 provides development effects and mitigation measures 	No candidate habitat is present within the study area — there are no lakes or ponds present and wetlands in the study area are small and not suitable for this type of SWH. The Don River West Branch is present, however its small size would not be suitable to support this type of SWH. Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. Neither of the listed species was recorded. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SWH is present.
24. Woodland Raptor Nesting Habitat Rationale: Nests sites for these species are rarely identified; these area sensitive habitats are often used annually by these species.	Barred Owl Broad-winged Hawk Cooper's Hawk Northern Goshawk Red-shouldered Hawk Sharp-shinned Hawk	May be found in all forested ELC Ecosites. May also be found in SWC, SWM, SWD and CUP3	 All natural or conifer plantation woodland/forest stands >30ha with >4ha of interior habitat 	 Studies confirm: Presence of 1 or more active nests from species list is considered significant^{cxlviii}. Red-shouldered Hawk and Northern Goshawk – A 400m radius around the nest or 28 ha of suitable habitat is the SWH ^{ccvii}. (the 28 ha habitat area would be applied where optimal habitat is irregularly shaped around the nest) Barred Owl – A 200m radius around the nest is the SWH ^{ccvii}. Broad-winged Hawk and Coopers Hawk, – A 100m radius around the nest is the SWH^{ccvii}. Sharp-Shinned Hawk – A 50m radius around the nest is the SWH^{ccvii}. Conduct field investigations from mid-March to end of May. The use of call broadcasts can help in locating territorial (courting/nesting) raptors and facilitate the discovery of nests by narrowing down the search area. SWH MIST ^{cxlix} Index #27 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate habitat is present within the study area (all woodlands are less than 30 ha). Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. One of the listed species (Cooper's Hawk) was recorded. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SHW is present.

Specialized Wildlife Species		CANDIDATE SWH		CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
Wildlife Habitat	whume species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
25. Turtle Nesting Areas Rationale; These habitats are rare and when identified will often be the only breeding site for local populations of turtles.	Midland Painted Turtle Special Concern Species: Northern Map Turtle Snapping Turtle	Exposed mineral soil (sand or gravel) areas adjacent (<100m) cxlviii or within the following ELC Ecosites: BOO1 FEO1 MAS1 MAS2 MAS3 SAF1 SAM1 SAS1	 Best nesting habitat for turtles are close to water and away from roads and sites less prone to loss of eggs by predation from skunks, raccoons or other animals. For an area to function as a turtle-nesting area, it must provide sand and gravel that turtles are able to dig in and are located in open, sunny areas. Nesting areas on the sides of municipal or provincial road embankments and shoulders are not SWH. Sand and gravel beaches adjacent to undisturbed shallow weedy areas of marshes, lakes, and rivers are most frequently used. Information Sources Use Ontario Soil Survey reports and maps to help find suitable substrate for nesting turtles (well-drained sands and fine gravels). Check the Ontario Herpetofaunal Summary Atlas records or other similar atlases for uncommon turtles; location information may help to find potential nesting habitat for them. Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) Field Naturalist Clubs 	 Studies confirm: Presence of 5 or more nesting Midland Painted Turtles¹ One or more Northern Map Turtle or Snapping Turtle nesting is a SWH¹. The area or collection of sites within an area of exposed mineral soils where the turtles nest, plus a radius of 30-100m around the nesting area dependant on slope, riparian vegetation and adjacent land use is the SWH. extrinii Travel routes from wetland to nesting area are to be considered within the SWH as part of the 30-100m area of habitat. Field investigations should be conducted in prime nesting season typically late spring to early summer. Observational studies observing the turtles nesting is a recommended method. SWH MIST Index #28 provides development effects and mitigation measures for turtle nesting habitat. 	No candidate habitat is present within the study area. None of the listed species was recorded during field surveys and no evidence of turtle nesting was observed. Conclusion: SWH is not present.
26. Seeps and Springs Rationale; Seeps/Springs are typical of headwater areas and are often at the source of coldwater streams.	Ruffed Grouse Salamander spp. Spruce Grouse White-tailed Deer Wild Turkey	Seeps/Springs are areas where ground water comes to the surface. Often they are found within headwater areas within forested habitats. Any forested Ecosite within the headwater areas of a stream could have seeps/springs.	Any forested area (with <25% meadow/field/pasture) within the headwaters of a stream or river system cxvii, cxlix. • Seeps and springs are important feeding and drinking areas especially in the winter will typically support a variety of plant and animal species cxix, cxx, cxxi, cxxii, cxiii, cxiv. Information Sources • Topographical Map. • Thermography. • Hydrological surveys conducted by Conservation Authorities and MOE. • Field Naturalists Clubs and landowners. • Municipalities and Conservation Authorities may have drainage maps and headwater areas mapped.	 Field Studies confirm: Presence of a site with 2 or more f seeps/springs should be considered SWH. The area of a ELC forest ecosite or an ecoelement within ecosite containing the seeps/springs is the SWH. The protection of the recharge area considering the slope, vegetation, height of trees and groundwater condition need to be considered in delineation the habitat . SWH MIST Index #30 provides development effects and mitigation measures 	No candidate habitat is present within the study area. Conclusion: SWH is not present.

Specialized	Wildlife Species	CANDIDATE SWH		CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
Wildlife Habitat	whome species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
27. Amphibian Breeding Habitat (Woodland) Rationale: These habitats are extremely important to amphibian biodiversity within a landscape and often represent the only breeding habitat for local amphibian populations	Blue-spotted Salamander Eastern Newt Gray Treefrog Spotted Salamander Spring Peeper Western Chorus Frog Wood Frog	All Ecosites associated with these ELC Community Series; FOC FOD FOM SWC SWD SWM Breeding pools within the woodland or the shortest distance from forest habitat are more significant because they are more likely to be used due to reduced risk to migrating amphibians	 Presence of a wetland, pond or woodland pool (including vernal pools) >500m2 (about 25m diameter) within or adjacent (within 120m) to a woodland (no minimum size)., , , , , , , Some small wetlands may not be mapped and may be important breeding pools for amphibians. Woodlands with permanent ponds or those containing water in most years until mid-July are more likely to be used as breeding habitat^{extviii} Information Sources Ontario Herpetofaunal Summary Atlas (or other similar atlases) for records Local landowners may also provide assistance as they may hear spring-time choruses of amphibians on their property. OMNRF Districts and wetland evaluations Field Naturalist clubs Canadian Wildlife Service Amphibian Road Call Survey Ontario Vernal Pool Association: http://www.ontariovernalpools.org 	 Studies confirm; Presence of breeding population of 1 or more of the listed newt/salamander species or 2 or more of the listed frog species with at least 20 individuals (adults or eggs masses) or 2 or more of the listed frog species with Call Level Codes of 3 (E). A combination of observational study and call count surveys will be required during the spring (March-June) when amphibians are concentrated around suitable breeding habitat within or near the woodland/wetlands. The habitat is the wetland area plus a 230m radius of woodland area xiii, xv, xvii, xviii, xix, xxix 	Candidate habitat is not present. SWH was evaluated using targeted amphibian breeding surveys on two dates in 2021. One of the listed species (Gray Treefrog) was recorded in low numbers. Conclusion: candidate SWH was evaluated, no confirmed SWH is present.
28. Amphibian Breeding Habitat (Wetlands) Rationale; Wetlands supporting breeding for these amphibian species are extremely important and fairly rare within Central Ontario landscapes.	American Toad Blue-spotted Salamander Bullfrog Eastern Newt Four-toed Salamander Gray Treefrog Green Frog Mink Frog Northern Leopard Frog Pickerel Frog Spotted Salamander Western Chorus Frog	ELC Community Classes SW, MA, FE, BO, OA and SA. Typically these wetland ecosites will be isolated (>120m) from woodland ecosites, however larger wetlands containing predominantly aquatic species (e.g. Bull Frog) may be adjacent to woodlands	 Wetlands>500m2 (about 25m diameter), supporting high species diversity are significant; some small or ephemeral habitats may not be identified on MNRF mapping and could be important amphibian breeding habitats. Presence of shrubs and logs increase significance of pond for some amphibian species because of available structure for calling, foraging, escape and concealment from predators. Bullfrogs require permanent water bodies with abundant emergent vegetation. Information Sources Ontario Herpetofaunal Summary Atlas (or other similar atlases) Canadian Wildlife Service Amphibian Road Surveys and Backyard Amphibian Call Count. OMNRF Districts and wetland evaluations. Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities. 	 Studies confirm: Presence of breeding population of 1 or more of the listed newt/salamander species or 2 or more of the listed frog/toad species with at least 20 individuals (adults or eggs masses) or 2 or more of the listed frog/toad species with Call Level Codes of 3[®]. or; Wetland with confirmed breeding Bullfrogs are significant. The ELC ecosite wetland area and the shoreline are the SWH. A combination of observational study and call count surveys cyiii will be required during the spring (March-June) when amphibians are concentrated around suitable breeding habitat within or near the wetlands. If a SWH is determined for Amphibian Breeding Habitat (Wetlands) then Movement Corridors are to be considered as outlined in Table 1.4.1 of this Schedule. SWH MIST cxlix Index #15 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	Candidate habitat is present adjacent to Vegetation Units 2, 9 and 20 and a TRCA mapped and confirmed MAS2-1A in the same area as 20. SWH was evaluated using targeted amphibian breeding surveys on two dates in 2021. Two of the listed species (American Toad and Green Frog) were recorded in low numbers. Conclusion: candidate SWH was evaluated, no confirmed SWH is present.

Specialized	Wildlife Consiss	CANDIDATE SWH		CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
Wildlife Habitat	Wildlife Species	ELC Ecosite Codes	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
29. Woodland Area-Sensitive Bird Breeding Habitat Rationale: Large, natural blocks of mature woodland habitat within the settled areas of Southern Ontario are important habitats for area sensitive interior forest song birds.	Blackburnian Warbler Black-throated Blue Warbler Black-throated Green Warbler Blue-headed Vireo Northern Parula Ovenbird Pileated Woodpecker Red-breasted Nuthatch Veery Scarlet Tanager Winter Wren Yellow-bellied Sapsucker Special Concern: Canada Warbler Cerulean Warbler	All Ecosites associated with these ELC Community Series; FOC FOM FOD SWC SWM SWD	 Habitats where interior forest breeding birds are breeding, typically large mature (>60 yrs old) forest stands or woodlots >30 ha. cv, cxxxi, cxxxii, cxxxiii, cxxxiii, cxxxiii, cxxxiii, cxxxiii, cxxxiii, cxxxiii, cxxxiii, cxxxiii, cxxiii, cxliii, cxliiii, cxliii, cxliii, cxliii, cxliii, cxliii, cxliii, cxliii, cxliii, c		No candidate habitat is present within the study area (all woodlands are less than 30 ha). Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. One of the listed species (Red-breasted Nuthatch) was recorded. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SHW is present.

1.3 HABITAT FOR SPECIES OF CONSERVATION CONCERN (NOT INCLUDING ENDANGERED OR THREATENED SPECIES)

Habitats of Species of Conservation Concern include wildlife species that are listed as Special Concern or rare, that are declining, or are featured species. Habitats of Species of Conservation Concern do not include habitats of Endangered or Threatened species as identified by the Endangered Species Act 2007. Table 1.3 assists with the identification of SWH for Species of Conservation Concern.

Table 1.3. Habitats of Species of Conservation Concern considered SWH.

Wildlife	Species	CANDIDATE SWH		CONFIRMED SWH	Evolvetien
		ELC Ecosite	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
30. Marsh Breeding Bird Habitat Rationale: Wetlands for these bird species are typically productive and fairly rare in Southern Ontario landscapes.	American Bittern American Coot Common Loon Common Moorhen Green Heron Marsh Wren Pied-billed Grebe Sandhill Crane Sedge Wren Sora Trumpeter Swan Virginia Rail Special Concern: Black Tern Yellow Rail	BOO1 FEO1 MAM1 MAM2 MAM3 MAM4 MAM5 MAM6 SAF1 SAM1 SAS1 For Green Heron: All SW, MA and CUM1 sites.	 Nesting occurs in wetlands. All wetland habitat is to be considered as long as there is shallow water with emergent aquatic vegetation present cxxiv. For Green Heron, habitat is at the edge of water such as sluggish streams, ponds and marshes sheltered by shrubs and trees. Less frequently, it may be found in upland shrubs or forest a considerable distance from water. Information Sources OMNRF District and wetland evaluations. Field Naturalist clubs Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) Records. Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities. Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas. 	 Studies confirm: Presence of 5 or more nesting pairs of Sedge Wren or Marsh Wren or breeding by any combination of 4 or more of the listed species E. Note: any wetland with breeding of 1 or more Black Terns, Trumpeter Swan, Green Heron or Yellow Rail is SWH E. Area of the ELC ecosite is the SWH. Breeding surveys should be done in May/June when these species are actively nesting in wetland habitats. Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" SWH MIST Index #35 provides development effects and mitigation measures 	Candidate habitat is present in riparian wetland areas along the Don River West Branch, although these marsh features are marginal due to their limited size and lack of open aquatic areas. Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. None of the listed species was recorded. Conclusion: SHW is not present.
31. Open Country Bird Breeding Habitat Rationale; This wildlife habitat is declining throughout Ontario and North America. Species such as the Upland Sandpiper have declined significantly the past 40 years based on CWS (2004) trend records.	Grasshopper Sparrow Northern Harrier Savannah Sparrow Upland Sandpiper Vesper Sparrow Special Concern: Short-eared Owl	CUM1 CUM2	Large grassland areas (includes natural and cultural fields and meadows) > 30 ha clx, clxi, clxii, clxiii, clxiii, clxiv, clxv, clxvii, clxviii, clxiii. Grasslands not Class 1 or 2 agricultural lands, and not being actively used for farming (i.e. no row cropping or intensive hay or livestock pasturing in the last 5 years) Í. Grassland sites considered significant should have a history of longevity, either abandoned fields, mature hayfields and pasturelands that are at least 5 years or older. The Indicator bird species are area sensitive requiring larger grassland areas than the common grassland species. Information Sources Agricultural land classification maps, Ministry of Agriculture. Local bird clubs. Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas EIS Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities.	 Field Studies confirm: Presence of nesting or breeding of 2 or more of the listed species. I A field with 1 or more breeding Short-eared Owls is to be considered SWH. The area of SWH is the contiguous ELC ecosite field areas. Conduct field investigations of the most likely areas in spring and early summer when birds are singing and defending their territories. Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" Coxi SWH MIST Coxlix Index #32 provides development effects and mitigation measures 	No candidate habitat is present (all CUM areas less than 30 ha in size). Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. None of the listed species was recorded. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SHW is present.

Wildlife	Species	CANDIDATE SWH		CONFIRMED SWH		
		ELC Ecosite	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation	
32. Shrub/Early Successional Bird Breeding Habitat Rationale: This wildlife habitat is declining throughout Ontario and North America. The Brown Thrasher has declined significantly over the past 40 years based on CWS (2004) trend records excix.	Indicator Spp: Brown Thrasher Clay-coloured Sparrow Common Spp.: Black-billed Cuckoo Eastern Towhee Field Sparrow Willow Flycatcher Golden-winged Warbler Special Concern: Yellow-breasted Chat	CUT1 CUT2 CUS1 CUS2 CUW1 CUW2 Patches of shrub ecosites can be complexed into a larger habitat for some bird species	Large field areas succeeding to shrub and thicket habitats>10haclxiv in size. Shrub land or early successional fields, not class 1 or 2 agricultural lands, not being actively used for farming (i.e. no row-cropping, haying or live-stock pasturing in the last 5 years) 1. Shrub thicket habitats (>10 ha) are most likely to support and sustain a diversity of these species clxxiii. Shrub and thicket habitat sites considered significant should have a history of longevity, either abandoned fields or pasturelands. Information Sources Agricultural land classification maps, Ministry of Agriculture. Local bird clubs. Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities.	 Field Studies confirm: Presence of nesting or breeding of 1 of the indicator species and at least 2 of the common species. I A habitat with breeding Yellow-breasted Chat or Golden-winged Warbler is to be considered as Significant Wildlife Habitat. I The area of the SWH is the contiguous ELC ecosite field/thicket area. Conduct field investigations of the most likely areas in spring and early summer when birds are singing and defending their territories Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" Coxi SWH MIST Coxlin Index #33 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	No candidate habitat is present (all CUT/CUW areas less than 10 ha in size). Targeted breeding bird surveys were undertaken on two dates in 2021, with supplemental observations during other fieldwork. None of the listed species was recorded. Conclusion: no candidate or confirmed SHW is present.	
33. Terrestrial Crayfish Rationale: Terrestrial Crayfish are only found within SW Ontario in Canada and their habitats are very rare. ccii	Chimney or Digger Crayfish; (<i>Fallicambarus fodiens</i>) Devil Crawfish or Meadow Crayfish; (<i>Cambarus Diogenes</i>)	MAM1 MAM2 MAM3 MAM4 MAM5 MAM6 MAS1 MAS2 MAS3 SWD SWT SWM CUM1 with inclusions of above meadow marsh ecosites can be used by terrestrial crayfish.	 Wet meadow and edges of shallow marshes (no minimum size) should be surveyed for terrestrial crayfish. Constructs burrows in marshes, mudflats, meadows, the ground can't be too moist. Can often be found far from water. Both species are a semi-terrestrial burrower which spends most of its life within burrows consisting of a network of tunnels. Usually the soil is not too moist so that the tunnel is well formed. Information Sources Information sources from "Conservation Status of Freshwater Crayfishes" by Dr. Premek Hamr for the WWF and CNF March 1998 	 Studies Confirm: Presence of 1 or more individuals of species listed or their chimneys (burrows) in suitable meadow marsh, swamp or terrestrial sites cci Area of ELC Ecosite or an ecoelement area of meadow marsh or swamp within the larger ecosite area is the SWH. Surveys should be done April to August in temporary or permanent water. Note the presence of burrows or chimneys are often the only indicator of presence, observance or collection of individuals is very difficult SWH MIST cxlix Index #36 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	Candidate habitat is present in the suitable ELC types throughout the study area (MAS/MAM/CUM). Searches were undertaken during all field surveys in 2021. No terrestrial crayfish / burrows were recorded. Conclusion: SWH is not present.	

Wildlife	Species		CANDIDATE SWH	CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
whunte	Species	ELC Ecosite	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	Evaluation
34. Special Concern and Rare Wildlife Species Rationale: These species are quite rare or have experienced significant population declines in Ontario.	All Special Concern and Provincially Rare (S1-S3, SH) plant and animal species. Lists of these species are tracked by the Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC).	All plant and animal element occurrences (EO) within a 1 or 10km grid. Older element occurrences were recorded prior to GPS being available, therefore location information may lack accuracy.	 When an element occurrence is identified within a 1 or 10 km grid for a Special Concern or provincially Rare species; linking candidate habitat on the site needs to be completed to ELC Ecosites lxxviii Information Sources Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) will have Special Concern and Provincially Rare (S1-S3, SH) species lists with element occurrences data. NHIC Website "Get Information": http://nhic.mnr.gov.on.ca Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas Expert advice should be sought as many of the rare spp. have little information available about their requirements. 	 Assessment/inventory of the site for the identified special concern or rare species needs to be completed during the time of year when the species is present or easily identifiable. The area of the habitat to the finest ELC scale that protects the habitat form and function is the SWH, this must be delineated through detailed field studies. The habitat needs be easily mapped and cover an important life stage component for a species e.g. specific nesting habitat or foraging habitat. SWH MIST cxlix Index #37 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	 The following special concern / provincially rare species were recorded during field surveys: Eastern Wood-pewee: recorded with 'Possible' breeding evidence in Vegetation Units 12 and 22. Monarch: Two foraging individuals recorded in Vegetation Units 2, 12 and in cultural meadow south of Vegetation Unit 10. Conclusion: confirmed SWH is present in Vegetation Units XX.

1.4 ANIMAL MOVEMENT CORRIDORS

Animal Movement Corridors are elongated areas used by wildlife to move from one habitat to another. They are important to ensure genetic diversity in populations, to allow seasonal migration of animals (e.g. deer moving from summer to winter range) and to allow animals to move throughout their home range from feeding areas to cover areas. Animal movement corridors function at different scales often related to the size and home range of the animal. For example, short, narrow areas of natural habitat may function as a corridor between amphibian breeding areas and their summer range, while wider, longer corridors are needed to allow deer to travel from their winter habitat to their summer habitat.

Identifying the most important corridors that provide connectivity across the landscape is challenging because of a lack of specific information on animal movements. There is also some uncertainty about the optimum width and mortality risks of corridors. Furthermore, a corridor may be beneficial for some species but detrimental to others. For example, narrow linear corridors may allow increased access for racoons, cats, and other predators. Also, narrow corridors dominated by edge habitat may encourage invasion by weedy generalist plants and opportunistic species of birds and mammals. Corridors often consist of naturally vegetated areas that run through more open or developed landscapes. However, sparsely vegetated areas can also function as corridors. For example, many species move freely through agricultural land to reach natural areas. Despite the difficulty of identifying exact movement corridors for all species, these landscape features are important to the long-term viability of certain wildlife populations.

Animal Movement Corridors should only be identified as SWH where:

Where a Confirmed or Candidate SWH has been identified by MNR or the planning authority based on documented evidence of a habitat identified within these Criterion Schedules or the Significant Wildlife Habitat Technical Guide. The identified wildlife habitats Table 1.4.1 will have distinct passageways or rely on well defined natural features for movements between habitats required by the species to complete its life cycle.

Table 1.4.1 Animal Movement Corridors

Habitat	SPECIES		CANDIDATE SWH	CONFIRMED SWH	Evaluation
павна	SPECIES	ELC Eco-sites	Habitat Criteria and Information Sources	Defining Criteria	
35. Amphibian Movement Corridors Rationale: Movement corridors for amphibians moving from their terrestrial habitat to breeding habitat can be extremely important for local populations.	American Toad Blue-spotted Salamander Bullfrog Eastern Newt Four-toed Salamander Gray Treefrog Green Frog Mink Frog Northern Leopard Frog Pickeral Frog Spotted Salamander Western Chorus Frog	Corridors may be found in all ecosites associated with water. • Corridors will be determined based on identifying the significant breeding habitat for these species in Table 1.1	Movement corridors between breeding habitat and summer habitat clxxiv, clxxv, clxxvi, clxxvii, clxxviii, clxxix, clxxx, clxxxi. Movement corridors must be determined when Amphibian breeding habitat is confirmed as SWH from Table 1.2.2 (Amphibian Breeding Habitat –Wetland) of this Schedule Í. Information Sources MNRF District Office. Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC). Reports and other information available from Conservation Authorities. Field Naturalist Clubs.	 Field Studies must be conducted at the time of year when species are expected to be migrating or entering breeding sites. Corridors should consist of native vegetation, with several layers of vegetation. Corridors unbroken by roads, waterways or bodies, and undeveloped areas are most significant cxlix Corridors should have at least 15m of vegetation on both sides of waterway cxlix or be up to 200m wide cxlix of woodland habitat and with gaps <20m cxlix. Shorter corridors are more significant than longer corridors, however amphibians must be able to get to and from their summer and breeding habitat cxlix. SWH MIST cxlix Index #40 provides development effects and mitigation measures 	No amphibian movement corridors are present based on results of surveys and lack of confirmed amphibian breeding SWH.

1.5 EXCEPTIONS FOR ECOREGION 7E

Exceptions are candidate wildlife habitats that will have different criteria than what is proposed in the above schedules for an area within the Eco-region. The Exceptions will be based on Eco-Districts and municipalities can apply the exception for the eco-district within their planning area.

Table 1.5.1 Significant Wildlife Habitat Exceptions for Ecodistricts within EcoRegion 7E

EcoDistrict	Wildlife Habitat and		Candidate	SWH	Confirmed SWH	Evaluation
EcoDistrict	Species	Ecosites	Habitat Description	Habitat Criteria and Information	Defining Criteria	
7E-2	Bat Migratory Stopover Area Rationale: Stopover areas for long distance migrant bats are important during fall migration. Eastern Red Bat Hoary Bat Silver-haired Bat	No specific ELC types.		Long distance migratory bats typically migrate during late summer and early fall from summer breeding habitats throughout Ontario to southern wintering areas. Their annual fall migration may concentrate these species of bats at stopover areas. This is the only known bat migratory stopover habitats based on current information. Information Sources OMNRF for possible locations and contact for local experts University of Waterloo, Biology Department	 Long Point (42°35'N, 80°30'E, to 42°33'N, 80°03'E) has been identified as a significant stop-over habitat for fall migrating Silver-haired Bats, due to significant increases in abundance, activity and feeding that was documented during fall migration cexv. The confirmation criteria and habitat areas for this SWH are still being determined. SWH MIST cxlix Index #38 provides development effects and mitigation measures. 	This SWH was not assessed through this study.

APPENDIX E

Photo Plates



Plate 1: McNaughton Rd crossing, facing upstream (north).



Plate 2: Culvert outlet at McNaughton Rd, facing upstream (north).



Plate 3: McNaughton Crossing Options 2 and 3, facing east.



Plate 4: McNaughton Rd north ditchline facing east.



Plate 5: Trail Alignment Option A proposed bridge crossing, facing east.



Plate 6: SWMP outlet into Don River West Branch.



Plate 7: Major Mackenzie Drive culvert inlet, facing downstream (south).

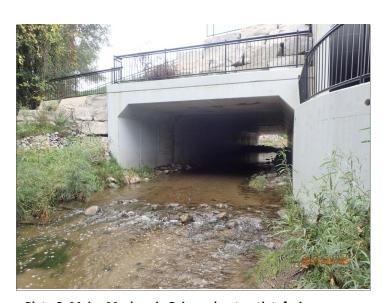


Plate 8: Major Mackenzie Drive culvert outlet, facing upstream (north).



BARTLEY SMITH GREENWAY TRAIL FEASIBILITY STUDY, VAUGHAN ON FISHERIES AND VEGETATION PHOTOS

Date: October 2021

Project No: 211-07301-00



Plate 1: Bridge Crossing Option 1, facing downstream (south). Debris jam is evident.



Plate 2: Bridge Crossing Option 1, facing upstream (north).



Plate 3: Private pond outlet 20 m north of Bridge Crossing Option 1, facing north.



Plate 4: Bridge Crossing Option 2, facing downstream (south).



Plate 5: Bridge Crossing Option 2, facing upstream (north).



Plate 6: Bridge Crossing Option 3, facing upstream (north).



Plate 7: Bridge Crossing Option 3, facing downstream (south).



Plate 8: Partial debris jam at Bridge Crossing Option 3.



BARTLEY SMITH GREENWAY TRAIL FEASIBILITY STUDY, VAUGHAN ON FISHERIES AND VEGETATION PHOTOS

Date: October 2021

Project No: 211-07301-00



Plate 1: Proposed crossing over culvert, inlet.



Plate 2: Proposed crossing over existing culvert, inlet.



Plate 3: Proposed crossing over existing culvert, outlet.



Plate 4: Bridge Crossing Option 4, facing upstream (north).



Plate 5: Bridge Crossing Option 4, facing downstream (south).



Plate 6: Deteriorated weir, 140 m upstream of proposed crossing over existing culvert.



Plate 7: Rutherford Rd crossing, culvert inlet. Active works are occurring.



Plate 8: Rutherford Rd crossing, culvert outlet. Active works are occurring.



BARTLEY SMITH GREENWAY TRAIL FEASIBILITY STUDY, VAUGHAN ON FISHERIES AND VEGETATION PHOTOS

Date: October 2021

Project No: 211-07301-00



Mixed Mineral Meadow Marsh Type MAMM3-1 (Unit 2)



Mineral Cultural Woodland Type CUW1 (Unit 4)



Cattail Mineral Shallow Marsh Type MAS2-1 (Unit 9)



Exotic Successional Woodland Type CUW1-b (Unit 6, 7, 10, 21)



Dry – Fresh White Pine-Sugar Maple Mixed Forest Type FOM2 -2 (Unit 18)



Mixed Mineral Meadow Marsh Type MAMM3-1 (Unit 20)



Dry – Fresh Sugar Maple Deciduous Forest Type FOD5-1 (Unit 22)



Rutherford Road recently cleared of vegetation



BARTLEY SMITH GREENWAY TRAIL FEASIBILITY STUDY, VAUGHAN ON FISHERIES AND VEGETATION PHOTOS

Date: October 2021

Project No: 211-07301-00

APPENDIX F

Breeding Bird Observations Table

Appendix F - Breeding Bird Data Table

Bartley Smith Trail

												Overall									1											
										7E			BB1		BB2		BB3		BB4		BB5		3B6		BB7	BB8	I	BB9		BB10	Overal	l Study Area
										ion	_		1				1				-				557	DD0		1003		DDIO	Overal	Study Arca
Common Name	Scientific Name	GRANK1	SRANKZ	SARO (ESA) Status3	COSEWIC Status4	SARA Status5	Schedule5	TRCA rank (2008)6	Habitat Use8	Area Sensitive Birds - Ecoregi	Protected Under MBCA	Highest Abundance	Highest Breeding Status	Highest Abundance	Highest Abundance	Highest Breeding Status	Highest Abundance	Highest Breeding Status	Highest Abundance	Highest Breeding Status												
American Crow	Corvus brachyrhynchos	G5	S5B					L5	E									1	Possible							1 Possible	:				1	Possible
American Goldfinch	Spinus tristis	G5	S5B					L5	E		✓	4	Probable	2	Probable	3	Probable			3	Probable	5	Probable	3	Probable	2 Probabl	3	Probable	5	Probable	5	Probable
American Redstart	Setophaga ruticilla	G5	S5B					L4	I		✓	1	Possible	1	Possible	2	Probable	1	Possible												2	Probable
American Robin	Turdus migratorius	G5	S5B					L5	E		✓	4	Possible	3	Possible	1	Probable	3	Probable	2	Probable	5	Confirmed	2	Probable	2 Probabl	2	Probable	10	Confirmed	10	Confirmed
Baltimore Oriole	Icterus galbula	G5	S4B					L5	E		✓									1	Possible	1	Possible								1	Possible
Belted Kingfisher	Megaceryle alcyon	G5	S4B			Ì		L4					İ	1		1				_	Possible								1	Observed	1	Observed
Black-capped Chickadee	Poecile atricapillus	G5	S5					L5	I/E		✓	1	Possible			2	Possible	4	Probable							4 Probabl	2				4	Probable
Blue Jay	Cyanocitta cristata	G5	S5					L5	I/E					3	Possible	_	Probable	1	Possible								1	Possible	1	Possible	3	Probable
Brown-headed Cowbird	Molothrus ater	G5	S4B					L5	-,/_E			2	Possible		. 0001010	_		_	. 000.010	1	Possible	3	Possible	1	Possible		Ť	1 0001010	Ť	. 033.2.0	3	Possible
Cedar Waxwing	Bombycilla cedrorum	G5	S5B					L5	F		√		1 0331610			1	Possible	1	Possible	1	Possible	1	Possible	6	Probable	1 Possible	1	Possible	3	Probable	6	Probable
Chipping Sparrow	Spizella passerina	G5	S5B					L5	E		<u> </u>					-	1 0331010	-	1 0331010	-	1 0331010	-	1 0331610	-	TTODADIC	1 Probable	_	1 0331010		TTODADIC	1	Probable
			S5B					L5	F		<u> </u>	6	Possible	3	Possible					-		3	Confirmed	4	Probable	1 FIODADI	-		1	Possible	6	Confirmed
Common Grackle	Quiscalus quiscula	G5	1	NAD	NAD				ı	V	•	6	russible	3	russible					-		3	Commined	4	FIUDADIE	1 Describle	+		_	russible	1	
Cooper's Hawk	Accipiter cooperii	G5	S4	NAR	NAR			L4	'	Х																1 Possible	-		4	Observat	1	Possible
Double-crested Cormorant	Phalacrocorax auritus	G5	S5B	NAR	NAR			L3	. /=			-		-						-					5 111	4 5 31	+-		1	Observed	1	Observed
Downy Woodpecker	Picoides pubescens	G5	S5					L5	I/E		√							1	Possible					1	Possible	1 Possible	1	Possible			1	Possible
Eastern Kingbird	Tyrannus tyrannus	G5	S4B					L4	E		✓																4		2	Probable	2	Probable
Eastern Wood-pewee	Contopus virens	G5	S4B	SC	SC	SC	1	L4	I/E		✓			1	Possible														1	Possible	1	Possible
European Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	G5	SNA					L+	E			8	Possible	2	Possible	1	Possible			5	Probable	1	Possible		Possible		4	Possible	4	Probable	8	Probable
Gray Catbird	Dumetella carolinensis	G5	S4B					L4	I/E		✓			2	Possible	1	Possible			3	Possible	1	Possible	1	Probable	1 Possible	:		1	Possible	3	Probable
Great Blue Heron	Ardea herodias	G5	S4					L3	S/B, M/F		✓																		1	Observed	1	Observed
Great Crested Flycatcher	Myiarchus crinitus	G5	S4B					L4	I/E		✓			1	Possible			1	Possible			1	Possible						1	Possible	1	Possible
Hairy Woodpecker	Picoides villosus	G5	S5					L4	I		✓			1	Possible	2	Probable												1	Possible	2	Probable
House Wren	Troglodytes aedon	G5	S5B					L5	E		✓													1	Possible	1 Probabl	ē				1	Probable
Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	G5	S5					L5	S/B, M/F		✓									1	Probable										1	Probable
Mourning Dove	Zenaida macroura	G5	S5					L5	E		✓									1	Probable	4	Probable			1 Possible	1	Possible	2	Possible	4	Probable
Northern Cardinal	Cardinalis cardinalis	G5	S5					L5	I/E		✓			1	Possible	2	Probable	2	Probable	1	Probable	1	Possible	1	Probable	1 Possible			2	Probable	2	Probable
Northern Flicker	Colaptes auratus	G5	S4B					L4	I/E		✓			1																	1	Possible
Northern Rough-winged Swallo	i i	G5	S4B					L4	M/F		✓													1	Possible						1	Possible
Red-breasted Nuthatch	Sitta canadensis	G5	S5	1		1		L4	1	Х	√		†	1		1	1	1	Possible						. 5331510		+	1			1	Possible
Red-eyed Vireo	Vireo olivaceus	G5	S5B					L4	I/E	^	√	1	Possible					_	1 0331610					1	Possible	1 Possible	1	Possible			1	Possible
Red-tailed Hawk		G5	S5	NAR	NAR			L5	E		•		russible									1	Possible	1	russible	1 POSSIBIE	1	russible			1	Possible
	Buteo jamaicensis			INAN	INAN				F		√	_	Danailala					-1	Danaibla	Δ	Duahahla	1		1	Danaibla		+	Duahahla		Duahahla	о Т	
Red-winged Blackbird	Agelaius phoeniceus	G5	S4					L5	E			2	Possible	1	Observed			1	Possible	4	Probable	3	Probable	1	Possible	1 Observe		Probable		Probable	8	Probable
Ring-billed Gull	Larus delawarensis		S5B,SZN					L4				ь	Observed	1	Observed					-		1	Observed			1 Observe				Observed		Observed
Rock Pigeon	Columba livia	G5	SNA			1		L+	_		√	_	D			_	Decil 11	\vdash	December 1.1		Deck 11	•	Don't 11	\vdash	Decile 11	4 5		Observed		Developed 1	1	Observed
Song Sparrow	Melospiza melodia	G5	S5B	-		-		L5	E		√	2	Possible			1	Probable	2	Probable	2	Probable	2	Probable	1	Probable	4 Probabl	1	Probable			3	Probable
Tree Swallow	Tachycineta bicolor	G5	S4B			ļ		L4	E		✓	1	ļ	!		!								 			_			Possible	1	Possible
Turkey Vulture	Cathartes aura	G5	S5B					L5				.														1 Observe	_				1	Observed
Warbling Vireo	Vireo gilvus	G5	S5B					L4	E		✓									1	Probable	1	Probable			1 Possible	4		2	Probable	2	Probable
White-breasted Nuthatch	Sitta carolinensis	G5	S5					L4	I		✓			1	Possible			1	Possible												1	Possible
Wild Turkey	Meleagris gallopavo	G5	S5					L3	I/E																						12	Observed
Yellow Warbler	Setophaga petechia	G5	S5B					L5	E		✓	1	Possible	3	Possible	1	Possible			2	Probable	1	Possible								3	Probable
				Totals									12		15		12		13		15		17		14	17		12		22		41
		_		_	_						_		_				_											_				

APPENDIX G

Aquatic Field Notes

Aquatic Habitat Assessment	Page:of	•
Project Name / #: Bartley Smith Trails	Date: Oct 5, 26	\(\) Time:\(\)\(\)q'\(\)\(\)\(\) Photos:\(\)\(\)
Watercourse Name: SWMP	Location: Vaughan Len	gth: ~ 100 m Observers: KM SL
Zone: 17T Easting: 618473 Northing: 48.	56639 Water Temp: Air T	Temp: 17°C % Overhead Cover: 10
N D McNaughton Gr CT CT CT CT	Road CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT CT C	Physical Characteristics: 10d — Depth (cm) 6w — Width (m) ———————————————————————————————————
Gr EV -fish observed Cr Si	SO EV CT	Sa, Si, M — Sand, Silt, Muck #### — Gravel Substrate %% — Cobble Sh — Shale B — Boulder **** — Debris Vegetation: CT — Cattail
GI CT EN EN CT CT CT CT	offline pond	SV — Submergent Vegetation FV — Floating Vegetation EV — Emergent Vegetation Gr — Grasses R — Riparian Tree Danks:
sump ortlet Major Mackerzie L Road V	trail good	TH — Thatch Barriers: Instream Log/Tree AAAAA — Dam/Weir/Obstruction
Profile: Hcrizontal Scale:	Vertical Scale:	— Barrier to fish movement S ■ — Seasonal Barrier -XX- — Fenceline — Culvert Habitat Indicators: Fe — Iron Staining — Seep/Spring W) — Watercress

Aquatic Habita	at Assess	men	<u>t</u>		Page: _	of			· · ·	
Project Name / #: <u>Ra</u>	rtley so	nith -	Trails			Date: Oc+	5,2021	Time: 09:00	Photos:	Υ
Watercourse Name:	SWMP			_ Location:	Vaugho	Lengtl	1:~100	∴ Observers: _	KM 51	
Zone: 17 Easting	g: 618 47	3_1	Northing: 41	356639	_ Water	Temp:	Aiı	Temp: <u>17°</u> ς	6 Overhead	Cover: 10
Section Type and	Morpholo	gy								
Type: (check all Stre	eam / River	CI	nannelized	Permanen	t	Intermittent			Pond	nd:
Total Section Length:		Curren	t Velocity & Grad	dient:	Cor	nments / Descr	iption			
~100 m			2/4			SUMP			Pa	nd
Sub-Section(s)	Run 🗆		Pool	Riffle		Flats		Culvert	Oth	er 🗹
% Area		<u></u>								100
Mean Depth Wetted (m)										ا ر
Mean Width Wetted (m)										60~
Mean Bankfull width (m)										_
Mean Bankfull Depth (m)										
Substrate (%)		/							10	Mu 40 Si Cl Sa
Comments:										
Banks / Stability			- 0.1	191						
Bank Averages	Stability		Height (m)	Slope (gra		Natural/Man Stabilized	made/	Erosion?	Riparian Veg	getation
Left Upstream Bank	stable		2 m	grad	lval	natu	al	nla	cattai	ls, grasses
Right Upstream Bank										
Habitat / Vegetat	ion									
Instream Cover		None	Sparse	Moderate	Dense	% Surface A	Area C	omments:		
Undercut Banks		X								
Overhanging Vegetation			X			10	3			
Instream Vegetation				X		40				
Woody / Organic Debris		Χ		 ^-		10	\dashv			
Rocks/Boulders		×	-			+	-			
Aquatic Veg Type (%): Su	ubmergent:			Floating:			Emana			
Predominant Species:	abinergent.	/		rioating.	/		Emerge	tails, grasse	s	None
Migratory Obstructions:	7.7	Non	e	Seasonal:	SWINP	outlet		Permanent:		
Critical Habitat:	Spawning:	_	-	Groundwate				Other:		
Enhancement Op	portunitio	c / Eic	h Obsarva	d / Comm	ntc					

Fish observed

Aquatic Habitat Assessment	Page:of
Project Name / #: Bartley South Trails	Date: Oct 5,3021 Time: 11.08 Photos: Y
Watercourse Name: Besidue Coossina / Don Kill West Location:	Vaughan Length: ~100a Observers: KM 3L
Zone: 17T Easting: 61879 4 Northing: 4855946 Water	er Temp: Air Temp: 17°C % Overhead Cover: 70
TI Paol N	Physical Characteristics: 10d — Depth (cm) 6w — Width (m) — Riffle — Pool Substrate: Island/Bar — Fine Substrate Sa, Si, M — Sand, Silt, Muck #### — Gravel Substrate 000 — Cobble Sh — Shale B — Boulder The Cattail RC — Reed Canary SV — Submergent Vegetation FV — Floating Vegetation EV — Emergent Vegetation EV — Emergent Vegetation Gr — Grasses R — Riparian Tree D — Forested Area Banks:
	■ S ■ - Seasonal Barrier
	-XX- — Fenceline
	— Culvert
	Habitat Indicators:
	Fe — Iron Staining → — Seep/Spring
	W — Watercress

Aquatic Habit						of		1	•		
Project Name / #: <u>R</u> Watercourse Name:	artley.	Smith	Trails			Date: Oct 5,2	102)Time: 11;	Photos:_	Υ		
Watercourse Name:	Bridge (Crossin	1 /Don R	Location:	Vaugha	\triangle Length: \sim	Observe	ers: KM SL			
Zone: 17+ Eastir	ıg: <u>6187</u> 0	14 i	Northing: <u>4</u>	855946	_ Water	Temp:	Air Temp: 17°	C % Overhead	Cover: <u>70</u>		
Section Type and											
Type: (check all Str that apply	ream / River	CI	nannelized	Permanent		Intermittent	Ephemeral	Associated Wetlan	d:		
Total Section Length:		1	t Velocity & Grad		Com	nments / Description	1				
~ 100 ~		mod	derate &					- You			
Sub-Section(s)	Run 🗆	1	Pool D	Riffle		Flats		Othe			
% Area		-/-	40			/ 60					
Mean Depth Wetted (m)			0.8		/	0,5					
Mean Width Wetted (m)		/	3.1			3,3					
Mean Bankfull width (m)			3,5			3,6	1 /	/			
Mean Bankfull Depth (m)			1,3			1.0					
Substrate (%)			80 sa 10 si 10 gr			90 sa 10 gr		/	/		
Comments:							7				
Banks / Stability											
Bank Averages	Stability		Height (m)	Slope (gra steep, ver		Natural/Manmad Stabilized	e/ Erosion?	Riparian Veg	etation		
Left Upstream Bank	stable		1.6	steep		natural	sone	trees	, shoubs		
Right Upstream Bank	n		1,3	t/		ţı.	Ŋ	h			
Habitat / Vegetat	tion										
Instream Cover		None	Sparse	Moderate	Dense	% Surface Area	Comments:				
Undercut Banks			X			10					
Overhanging Vegetation			×			10					
Instream Vegetation		X		+							
Woody / Organic Debris		-\		X		40	7				
Rocks/Boulders		X	+	+							
				Floating:		En	nergent:		None		
77-1-1	Submergent:			rioatilig.	-		-				
Predominant Species:		/			_						
Migratory Obstructions:		Non	e	Seasonal:			Permanen	Permanent: debris jam 0.5 chop			
Critical Habitat:	Spawning:	_		Groundwate	er: –		Other:	Other:			
			h Observe								

Aquatic Habitat Assessment	Page:	of 115]
Project Name /#: Bastley South	Trails Date: 0	1. 5. 2.021 Time: 12', 90 Photos: Y
Watercourse Name: Bridge Cossion	2 /Don River West Branch	+ 5,2021 Time: 12,00 Photos: Y Length: ~100 ~ Observers: KM ≤L Forest
Zone: 17 T Easting: 618794 Northi	ing: 4855946 Water Temp: —	Air Temp: 17°C % Overhead Cover: 20
	1	Physical Characteristics:
N Cestartial	I I SM II	10d — Depth (cm)
N I Solution	* # ***	6w — Width (m)
		— → — Riffle
Post		——→ — Flat
U 3 3	Co Co	- Pun /Glido
0, 3, 6	sand [ph. 20°	— Pool
- lo l	Coc # Sav Gr	Substrate: — Island/Bar
50))/	— Fine Substrate
50	# J / wood	sa, si, M — Sand, Silt, Muck
= 2, 2	sumped bank	#### — Gravel Substrate
	E 60	888 — Cobble
3.3	1 Sal	Sh — Shale
0,125	SA	B — Boulder
5.6	FT 1	**** — Debris
sa C	# 1 ph. 2095	Vegetation:
51.2	1 - 2010	CT — Cattail
2.1	or John Gr	ne need curst,
	B Su Overharying greats	SV — Submergent Vegetation
Gr William	A # Overhand	FV — Floating Vegetation
	1	EV — Emergent Vegetation
0	G+ G-	Gr — Grasses
\mathcal{E}		(R) — Riparian Tree
W 61 /c	60	C → Forested Area Banks:
C) TI H	ph. 2091-2094	/////// — Eroded Bank
	Sa O	xxxxxxx — Riprap/other
	G((Stabilization — — — — Undercut Bank
a co	** ***** **	TH — Thatch
Gr !	11 Civ	Barriers:
	500	(
	Variation Contra	^^^^^ — Dam/Weir/Obstruction
Profile: Horizontal Scale:	Vertical Scale:	— Barrier to fish movement
		S — Seasonal Barrier
		-XX- — Fenceline
		Habitat Indicators:
		Fe — Iron Staining
		- Seep/Spring
		(W) — Watercress

Aquatic Habi	tat Asses	smen	<u>t</u>		Page:	of	•	151
Project Name / #: _	Bartley	Smit	h Trails			Date: Oct 5	, 202/Time: 12'.	OO Photos: Y
Watercourse Name	: Bridge	Crossi	2/00	Location:	t Branch Vaugho	Length: ~	loom Observe	rs: KM SL
Zone: 17T Easti	ng: <u>618</u> 70	4_1	ر Northing: <u>48</u>	35946	_ Water	Temp:	Air Temp: 17°	C % Overhead Cover: 20
Section Type and	d Morphol	ogy						
	ream / River		hannelized	Permaner	it	Intermittent	Ephemeral	Associated Wetland:
Total Section Length:			t Velocity & Grad		Coi	nments / Description	on	
N 100m		m	oderate &	low				
Sub-Section(s)	Run 🗆	7	Pool 🗹	Riffle		/ Flats [Culvert	□ / Other □ /
% Area	98		20					
Mean Depth Wetted (m)	٥.	3	0.4		/			
Mean Width Wetted (m)	3,3	3	3.3				/	
Mean Bankfull width (m)	5.	6	3.0					
Mean Bankfull Depth (m	1,0)	0.8		/			
Substrate (%)	50 sa		40 sa 10 40 gr	060				
Comments: Banks / Stability								
Bank Averages	Stability		Height (m)	Slope (gra steep, ver		Natural/Manmad Stabilized	le/ Erosion?	Riparian Vegetation
Left Upstream Bank	moderate stable	ely	1.7	steep	9	natural	Yes (slu	mped) grasses, shrubs
Right Upstream Bank	N		1.7	И		u	П	ц
Habitat / Vegeta	tion							
Instream Cover		None	Sparse	Moderate	Dense	% Surface Area	Comments:	
Undercut Banks				X		20		
Overhanging Vegetation				X		20		
Instream Vegetation	ale land	X						
Woody / Organic Debris				Χ		30		
Rocks/Boulders		X						
Aquatic Veg Type (%):	Submergent:		_	Floating:		En	nergent:	None
Predominant Species:	/	_		/				
Migratory Obstructions:		None		Seasonal:			Permanent	
Critical Habitat:	Spawning:			Groundwate	r:		Other:	
							The second second	

Aquatic Habitat Assessment	Page:of
Project Name / #: Bartley Smith Trails	Date: 0+ 5,2021 Time: 13:00 Photos: Y
Watercourse Name: Bridge Cossing 3 / Don River West Bo	i: Vaughan Length: ~100m Observers: KM SL
Zone: 17T Easting: 618857 Northing: 4855343Wa	ter Temp: Air Temp: <u> 7 / C</u> % Overhead Cover: <u> 7 / C</u>
C.	(3) (Physical Characteristics: 10d — Depth (cm)
\bowtie (N) \triangleright	G() 6w — Width (m)
M C G	/ Gr → − Riffle
TI Flat	→ − Flat
TI Flat	Run/Glide → Run/Glide
TI Flat WW 6.00 WO 112+ BW 9.00 Couldn't a Couldn	sa Pool
	Substrate: - Island/Bar
5550	- Fine Substrate
505	Sa, Si, M — Sand, Silt, Muck
RB = 2,0 m	#### — Gravel Substrate
	%% — Cobble
	Sh — Shale
54	B — Boulder
G G G	**** — Debris
6 1/	Vegetation: CT — Cattail
SA 51	RC — Reed Canary
	SV — Submergent Vegetation
Gr Ph	2109 FV — Floating Vegetation
	EV — Emergent Vegetation
G1	Gr — Grasses
S Gr	(or Riparian Tree
32	(3r Banks:
50 51	/////// — Eroded Bank
	xxxxxxxx — Riprap/other Stabilization
a ly / ev y	Gr — — — Undercut Bank
	., 2102 TH — Thatch
	Barriers: — Instream Log/Tree
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	^^^^ — Dam/Weir/Obstruction
Profile: Hcrizontal Scale: Vertical Sca	lle: — Barrier to fish movement
	■ S ■ — Seasonal Barrier
	-XX- — Fenceline
	— Culvert
	Habitat Indicators: Fe — Iron Staining
	— — — Seep/Spring
	(W) — Watercress

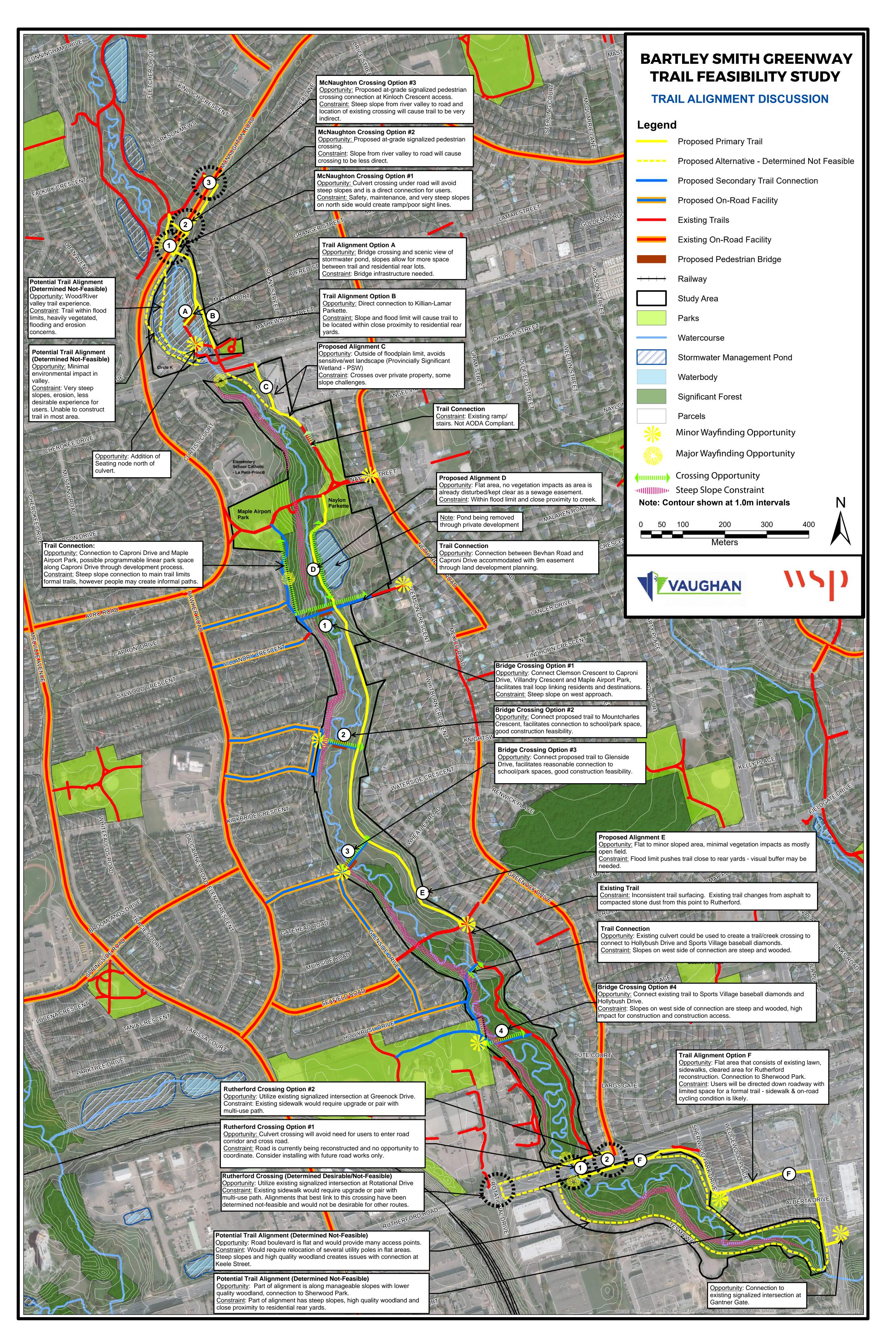
artley	Smith	Trails	11. 1. 0	la	Date: Oc+	5,2021	Time: 13'.0	O Photos	:Y	
Bridge (mssing	3 /Don Ri	Location:	Varyho	Length:	~100	<u> </u>	rs: <u>Kµ</u>	SL	
g: 6128	<u>57</u> I	, Northing: <u>4</u>	855343	_ Water	Temp:	Air '	Гетр: <u>17°(</u>	_ % Overhea	d Cover:	10
Morphol	ogv									
-		nannelized	Permaner	*	Intermittent		Ephemeral	Associated Wet	land:	
4										
				Cor	mments / Descrip	tion				
						_/				
Run [Pool 🗆	Riffle		Flats	<u>u</u>	Culvert		ther 📙	
										/
		1			1,6				_/_	
					6.	0				
	/				9,	2				
					1,7					
				ata il	50 9	sa				9
					50	si				
	1,,									
Stability		Height (m)			Natural/Manm Stabilized	ade/	Erosion?	Riparian Ve	egetation	
		2.0	stee	P	natira		Yes	grasse	es,	
П		ıı	ц		11		u		1	
ion										
	None	Sparse	Moderate	Dense	% Surface Ar	ea Con	nments:			
			X		30					
		X			10	7				
		X			10	-				
				-		-				
			X		130					
	X		X		30	_				
ubmergent:	Х		Floating:		1-	Emergent	: 100		None	
ubmergent:	X				1-	Emergent			None	1
ubmergent:	X				1-				None	1
ubmergent: Spawning:			Floating:	r: -	1-		sses		None	1
	Bridge (See 118 Morpholeam / Biver Run E	Stability Morphology eam / River Channelized Current Velocity & Gra Run Pool Run Pool Stability Height (m) Mone Sparse	Stability Height (m) Slope (grasteep, ver moderately stable 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Stability Height (m) Slope (gradual, steep, vertical) Monoclerately 2.0 Steep 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Stability Height (m) Slope (gradual, steep, vertical) Stability Height (m) Slope (gradual, steep, vertical) Stability Height (m) Slope (gradual, steep) water and stabilized s	Stability Stability Height (m) Slope (gradual, steep, vertical) Stabilized Sparse Moderate Moder	Bridge Crossing 3 Don Rever West Brown Length: ~ Do Observe Observe	Date: Oct 5,202 Time: 13:00 Photos Bridge Cassing 3 Decation: Vaugher Length: Ook Observers: KM Bridge Cassing 3 Decation: Vaugher Length: Ook Observers: Missing All Cassing All Ca	Date: Q+5,201 Time: 13.00 Photos: Y Stridge Conssing 3 /bon Rever Location: Vaughen Length: -100 Observers: KM 5L gr: Location: Vaughen Length: -100 Observers: MM 5L gr: Location: Vaughen	

Project Name	bitat Assessment /#: Bartley Smith	Tools	e:of Date: <u>Oc+ 5,2021</u> Time: _	4:00 Photos: Y
Watercourse	Name: Bridge Crossin	a 4 /Don River West Brouch	sahan Length: ~100	Observers: KM
		thing: <u>4854914</u> Water Ten		
A		2	m	Physical Characteristics: 10d — Depth (cm)
(N)	· B C	3 0 1+		6w — Width (m)
TO V		m [ph. 2120]		→ − Riffle
2001		(-2121)	e \	——→ — Flat
0.70		W Lo	@	→ Run/Glide
5. 9		Su	/ (1)	— Pool Substrate:
1.2	5	9/1		- Island/Bar
1		Su @		— Fine Substrate
1.0	\sim	4	7	Sa, Si, M — Sand, Silt, Muck
1.8		# /		#### — Gravel Substrate
Flat	5		~ ~	Cobble
3.3		sa		Sh — Shale
5.2	$\mathcal{E}_{\mathcal{S}}$	8	-0	B — Boulder
0.7	(5)		0	**** — Debris Vegetation:
	¢3 (-		CT — Cattail
^	0-	21 PH. 2118-	2119	RC — Reed Canary
	53	To sa Com		SV — Submergent Vegeta
	\mathcal{C}		\bigcirc	FV — Floating Vegetation
	C7	3 4	J	EV — Emergent Vegetatio
		7 12	63	Gr — Grasses
	0	1 1 6		(R) — Riparian Tree
	$\langle \cdot \rangle$	##	<u>C</u>)	Banks:
		& sa		////// — Eroded Bank
	0 0	J C.	2 0	xxxxxxx — Riprap/other Stabilization
		500		— — — — Undercut Bank
	0	Sold of		TH — Thatch
(Ph. 2114-	-2117	Barriers: — Instream Log/Tree
	56	/ <u>=</u>		^^^^ — Dam/Weir/Obstruct
Profile:	Horizontal Scale:	Vertical Scale:		— Barrier to fish move
				S — Seasonal Barrier
				-XX- — Fenceline
				— Culvert
				Habitat Indicators: Fe — Iron Staining
	6			→ - Seep/Spring

Aquatic Habi	tat Asses	sment			Page:	of		•	151	
Project Name / #: _	Bartley S	Smith:	Trails			Date: Dct	5,200			
Project Name / #: _ Watercourse Name	Bridge Co	ossina	4 / Don Rive	r West Brace Location:	h Vaugha	Lengt	h: ~10.	Observe	rs: Kan SI	
Zone: 177 Easti	ing: 6 422	ر N_ <u>م</u>	Northing: 44	54914	_ Water	Temp:	Ai	r Temp: 17°	% Overhead C	over: 90
Section Type and						4,000				- TO
	tream / River		annelized	Permanen		Intermittent		Ephemeral	Associated Wetland:	
Total Section Length:		Current	Velocity & Grad	dient:	Cor	nments / Descr	iption			
~ 100 m		Mod	derate &	low						
Sub-Section(s)	Run 🗆]	Pool 🗹	Riffle		/ Flats		Culvert	Other	
% Area			10			1 9	0			/
Mean Depth Wetted (m)		0.7				. 3			
Mean Width Wetted (m)		4.3		1		,3			/
Mean Bankfull width (m)		5,9		/		, <u>2</u>		/	/
Mean Bankfull Depth (m	1)	,	1,2		/				/	
Substrate (%)			50 sa 40 co	10 51		30 S		(5)		
Comments:	_/\					20 0				
Banks / Stability	/									
Bank Averages	Stability		Height (m)	Slope (gra		Natural/Man Stabilized	made/	Erosion?	Riparian Vegeta	tion
Left Upstream Bank	stable	0	1.6	steep)	natura	.1	Yes	Forest,	shrubs
Right Upstream Bank	u		1.6	u		11		n	A	
Habitat / Vegeta	ation									
Instream Cover		None	Sparse	Moderate	Dense	% Surface	Area C	Comments:		
Undercut Banks			X			10		onments.		
Overhanging Vegetation	1		X			10				
Instream Vegetation	/ - madrass	X				1.0				
Woody / Organic Debris				×	1	50				
Rocks/Boulders		X				-				
Aquatic Veg Type (%):	Submergent:	<u> </u>		Floating:			Emerge	nti		
Predominant Species:							Lineige		No	inè
700000000000000000000000000000000000000	/			1.6						
Migratory Obstructions	:	None		Seasonal:	_		-	Permanent:		
Migratory Obstructions Critical Habitat:	Spawning:	None		Seasonal:				Permanent: Other:		

APPENDIX H

Preliminary Trail Route Options



APPENDIX I

Ecological Land Classification Field Sheets

TANDI	al Aquatic Wetland	2=Young O=Occa	3=Mid-Ago sional	odand,	ature 5	5=Old Gr D=Do	swamp, Fe	L ANALYSIS: AINAGE: 1=very well 2=w	ell 3=moderate 4=imperfect 5=poor 6= =wet-mesic 3=mesic 4=dry-mesic 5=d	very poor	Commi	inity Inc	
	CAL QUALITY: 1 Flo	w 2=n	nedium	3=high	1		PA	RENT MATERIAL: m	nineral organic		Comple	x/Mosa	lc:
LOPE:	none gentle	moderate	steep	(simple o	rcompl	ex)	SU	BTRATE DEPTH: > 15	isom < 15cm Slope, terrace, bottomland, sand dun	a hluff ha	ach/har		
OPOGR	code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-	25m 3=2m	and, rolling	upiano, c n-2m. 5=	0.5m-1r	n. 6=0.2	m-0.5m. 7=	< 0.5m C	Cover codes: 0=none, 1=0%-10%,	2=10%- 25	%, 3=25	%-60%,	4=>60
	ATIONLAYER	нт	CVR	A STREET, STRE				EASING DOMINANCE					
	anopy		- CVII	0			C. DECK	- CONTO DO MINIO LITOL					
_	ub-Canopy												7100
	nderstorey					A							
	round Layer .ASS ANALYSIS (abu	ndance co	da):	< 10	cm DBH	1.	1 10	- 24 cm DBH:	25 to 50 cm DBH:	T > 50 c	m DBH:		
R-Rare, O=	Occasional, F=Frequent, A=A	bundant, D=Do	ominant					- 24 CIII DBH.	25 to 50 cm DBH.				-
SPECIE				-	_	UND AN	_	SPECIES		1	2	IND ANC	4
	- ALBA			1	2	3	4	A Nor	Fla			-	
_	Wood							K NOV	0 1				The same
1	DRAT							APO AN	DA		10000		
	VITA					1000		EUT ARK			24/3	126/16	
Vic	CRAL							SOL ALT					
SYM	LANC					Maria		TR1 50		E SERVI		PHAN	1800
UAC	- PAL							VER THE	10			70	
	CORN												
RUN						-					3		
291			- 11	la project				13 F.C 710	1) 8			Maria de la compa	
SEC	TRIF	(MOW)	n vetile					13 10 010	/O B			722876	
	NOVA			1 3 3 3 3				SAL ALT	DPORIPRATS	MAN	OULA		
CIR	JULG			The state of	home		- 1100	> CIRI			166		
NER	and the state of				W W	1	m-196				18,20		
				2011	(espen	AR.		RHA CA.				R	
			Manna Sa		111111111111111111111111111111111111111		8. 15.516.8	PHAAR					
							DEV I	SIM LAI	NC				
										8 100			
							10000					Mark S	
ILM	AMER) PC					1000	
	ICE OF DISTURBANC									1			

Asout

continuation of poly cumi-1

TAND DESCRIPTION: OMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer 2=	MMUNITY CLASS	: Beach	Bar, San	d Dune, Bl	uff, Cl	f, Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren, Co	ave, Sand Barren, SE	RIES:	ECOSITE	:	VEG. TYP
OMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer 2=	airie-Savannah-Woo	odland, F	orest, Ci	ultural, Swi	mp, F	en, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, S	hallow Water				UMI-
	Z 2.183.4			OLI O		DIL ANALYSIS:				mmunity	Inclusion
				Old Grow	-	RAINAGE: 1=very well 2=well 3) boot		
		A=Abund =Abund		D=Domina D=Domina	-	DIL MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=wet- EXTURE: silt sand clay	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER.	sic b=dry			
OTANICAL QUALITY: 1=low		=High	ant	D-Domine	-	ARENT MATERIAL: minera			C		
		Salarana Maria Indonesia	r comple	v)	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	UBTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm	< 15cm		- 00	mplex/N	losaic:
OPOGRAPHY: lacustrine, riverine					_	The second secon		nd dune. I	oluff beach	har	
Height code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-25n							codes: 0=none, 1=0%-				0% 4=>f
/EGETATION LAYER	HT CVR					REASING DOMINANCE					37,110
Canopy	··· OIK	OI L	JILO III C	JADEN OF	DLO	LAGING DOMINANCE					
Sub-Canopy	The Republic	18.77				TV STATES			23.5		2111
Understorey				\$102.40		TOTAL WEST		alt and			The same
Ground Layer	THE RESERVE	11111	T. MERC					The Contract	4 10		The Latest
SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abunda	nce code):	< 10	cm DBH:	DATE:		0 - 24 cm DBH;	25 to 50 cm DBH:	175/01/27	> 50 cm	DBH:	
R-Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abund	ant, D=Dominant	LAVI	ED / ADI	INDANCE	100.000				LAYER	/ ADIIM	DANCE
PECIES		1	2	3 3	4	SPECIES			1		3
PYRUCOMM	THE PROPERTY OF		1	1 100		POA PRAT					
JLM PUMI		To the	1	State of		LOL PERE			1000		
SAL EOXI	A STATE OF		Milion		MI	SON ARVE					
	nted and		Di Capa	TENER	l deg	DAU CARO)	THE STO	S671	318	
POP DEUT	natural)		The sale	The Lates		VIC CRAC		Jan 1	1 (40%)		
ERA PENN	April 18 Sept 18 Sept 18	1 5 1 1		1	HAPIT	SOU NEM	0	11.49	D. T.	Territor.	
	100			The same		SOL ALTI	and the second s	Mo de	125	PART I	
	AULIN JY	T TO A	de la			EUT GRAN	1	ELIM IT	T TANK	1973	
	的是一种种的				10/64	BRG INER		A SE	NA PARK	A CAN	N. E
		1.84	NEV		1	CIR ARVE				PARES NO.	
		- Walt	E S	May Est	17 A 16			400	N. W.	27.119	
				11/10				Man and			
0 0==:			1	256.0			-				
AL PETI		AB	100	0. 30%	11/16						The last
PAR WITA		100							1000	100	
	ibras)							THE PARTY	198.99		
VIT RIPA				,							
RHO TUPA				,					of the same	100	
			-						1		
					200		-		-		
			1 1 1 1 1				-				
			-	2 7 10		1			-		
					1000						
				1500		7		Total State of the last of the	-	-	
		-						2.3.78		-	

UNIT#: Other STEP ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	rairie-Sav	3=Mid-Ag sional	oodand, I ged 4=Ma A=Abun	ature 5	nd Dune, Bl Cultural, Swa =Old Growt D=Domin	smp, Fe so h DR ant SO	L MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=wet	Snallow Water 3=moderate 4=imperfect mesic 3=mesic 4=dry	5=poor 6=ver	ECOSI y poor		VEG.	TYPE:
ADFALLLOGS: R=Rare	O=Occas	ional	A=Abund	lant	D=Domina		TURE: silt sand cla			-	Comple	x/Mosai	C:
TANICAL QUALITY: 1 Flow		nedium	/aimah a	r comple	(v)	SU	STRATE DEPTH: > 15cm	< 15cm		1000			
OPE: none gentle no POGRAPHY: lacustrine, river	oderate	steep	unland c	Iff talus	sbpe crev	ice/cav	alvar rockland valley slop	e terrace, bottomlan	d, sand dune,	bluff, bea	ach/bar		
eight code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-2	m 3=2m	10m 4=1	m-2m. 5=	0.5m-1n	1, 6=0.2m-0	.5m, 7=	< 0.5m Cov	er codes: 0=none, 1:	=0%- 10%, 2=	10%- 25	%, 3=25	%-60%	4=>60%
	A STREET, STRE						ASINGDOMINANCE						
EGETATION LAYER	HT	CVR	SPEC	IES IN	DRDEROI	DLUN	ASING DOMINATOL			無。			
Canopy	-						PERSONAL PROPERTY AND PROPERTY		Mark Mark			LE LE	
Sub-Canopy	H	3	211	A A.	16()	5 7	YP LATI	A AMES & VES	26 Ten (194)				
Understorey Cround Laver	10	3	Cold	ALL	ANICZ	-	RARVEST	US FARE	= > 31	PS	PP		
Ground Layer ZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abund	ance cor		< 10 0	m DBH		10	24 cm DBH:	25 to 50 cm DBH:		> 50 c	m DBH:		
Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abu	ndant, D=Do	minant		19,111						LAYE	R/ABI	INDANC	- 36
			LAYE		JND ANCE		enecies			1	2	3	4
PECIES			1	2	3 4		TUPH LA	TI		771540		A	500
							RID FRON			19.534			-
							ECH LOBA		NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	11 11 11 11	3	7	-
							THAP CAPE			B AND	1	19	
							LVI SALI				DI BR	1	'
							RAIN SCLE						* (8)
	N. San			97000				PAPEOUSE	5		NAME OF	WHILE SHE	, "
							SYM LANC						F
	THE REAL PROPERTY.	1981					DHA ARAR					*	
		THE PARTY		13/19		901	RIN CONN					£	
	AND SHE				1919	23	CHE ALRI	+			7		
IT RIPA	1311 211	The Ball		YORK		CONT.	SON OLER					PUSSE	
	BIR SEE	5/4 Detail		NAME OF THE OWNER, OWNE	FARRE L	100	SOL ALTI						-
		10 (10 lb)				Onta	ARC LAP			+	2.74		
	STATE OF	14.234			1 1 1 1 1 1	1	PHR AUAL)					
			Party.	The second			SCH TABE						1
							EUT MAN						
	12 12/11		The same	WEN		334	CIR ARI	IE				1	F
				G WA			TUS FARF					3	F
		National Property			经基础	433	GLE HEDE						
			of Marie	Mary B		415	LEO CARD	4			40		
				14.13	ALCOHOL:		LOL PRAT		12110.12				
				3300					W. LEWIS	Section 1			
	Markey	-											
		i status										L VOICE	
VIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE												-	
gging, sugar bush, gaps, livest //ILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVA ernal pools, hibernacula, snags べのれないか、かといけ OMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NO	TIONS: fallen log						raid	es, wind throw, brows	se, beaver, flo	oding, fire	e, ice		

TAND DESCRIPTION:	COMMUNITY CLA	SS: Beach-Bar, Sa Voodland, Forest,	and Done, Bluff,	Cliff, Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren, Cave, Sand Barren Fen, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, Shallow Water	, SERIES: ECC	OSITE:	VEG.	TYPE
	Traine Cavarinary	roodiana, roroot,	U.S. CHARLE	SOIL ANALYSIS:			nity Inclu	sion:
OMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pionee	r 2=Young 3=Mid-A	ged 4=Mature		DRAINAGE: 1=very well 2=well 3=moderate 4=impe				
TANDING SNAGS : R=Rare		A=Abundant		SOIL MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=wet-mesic 3=mesic 4	=dry-mesic 5=dry			
EADFALL LOGS: R=Rare	O=Occasional	A=Abundant	D=Dominant	TEXTURE: silt sand clay loam				
	elow 2=medium	3=high		PARENT MATERIAL: mineral organic SUBTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm < 15cm		Comple	x/Mosaic	:
OPE: none gentle		ep (simple or compl		cave, alvar, rockland, valley slope, terrace, bottom	and sand dune bluff b	each/har		
deight code: 1=>25m, 2=10r					1=0%- 10%, 2=10%- 2	5%, 3=259	%-60%, 4=	=>609
EGETATION LAYER	HT CVR	SPECIES IN	ORDER OF DE	CREASING DOMINANCE			Bell la	
Canopy	2 3	ACE	NEGU:	POPTREM > PIC GL	AU			
Sub-Canopy	3/3	RHU	TYPA.	ACE NEGUY> POP	TREM ? V	180	PWT	
Understorey	4 3	CONI	= Aci	NEGO	10:10 - 0:			200
Ground Layer	6 4	GEO	URBA	10 - 24 cm DBH: 25 to 50 cm DB	H: 150	COM DRH.	TA	
IZE CLASS ANALYSIS (ab Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A	=Abundant, D=Dominant	< 10 cm DBF		10 - 24 cm DBH: 25 to 50 cm DB	the state of the s			
DECIES		LAYER / AB		005050	LAY	ER / ABU	_	_
THU OCUL		1 2	3 4	SPECIES HDS MATR		2	3	4
SIC GLAU		THE SHARE PLAN	E CANADA	SOL ALTI			R	
ACE NEGU			r	TOR JAPO				100
OP TREM		1.00	Courte Ma	FRAVIRG				118
YR COMN	1			CIRCANA				
RA PENN						N THE	300	
OB PSEU			1000			3 010		
Jula NIGIR								
		Name of Street				11		
VITRIPA		0	1				SEC.	
CHA CATH			F					
98/100	of the		F					
OR RUG	the second section of the second section is a second section of the		R					
AR VITA								
JIB LENT								
			April 181					
			1000				1000	
						E R. N.		
			15 18 78					
								19
		12.8 BY 14.7 BY						

SYSTEM: Correstrial Aquatic Wetland F							Table Abias Deal Dames	Cave Sand Barren SERIES:	LECO	SITE:	Luca	-
	COMMUN Prairie-Sav	annah-Wo	edand Fo	erest Cu	Dune, E	amp. F	f, Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren, en, Bog, Marsh, Open Water	Shallow Water	ECO	SIIE;	-	DF-
AND DESCRIPTION:			-	1		SC	IL ANALYSIS:			Comm	unity Inc	
DMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer 2	?=Young	3=Mid-Ag	ed 4=Mat	ure 5=	Old Grow	th DF	AINAGE: 1=very well 2=well	3=moderate 4=imperfect 5=poor 6=	ery poor			
ANDING SNAGS: R=Rare	O=Occas	sional	A=Abunda					et-mesic 3=mesic 4=dry-mesic 5=dr	y			
ADFALLLOGS: R=Rare	O=Occas	ional	A=Abunda	nt [D=Domir	_	XTURE: silt sand cla					H. Maria
DTANICAL QUALITY: 1=low			3=high				RENT MATERIAL: min	· ·		Comp	ex/Mosa	ic:
OPE: none gentle r	moderate	steep	(simple or	complex)	SU	BTRATE DEPTH: > (5cm	< 15cm	a bluff b	aach/har		
DPOGRAPHY: lacustrine, fiver leight code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-2								pe, terrace, bottomland, sand dun ver codes: 0=none, 1=0%-10%,	2=10%- 2	5% 3=2	5%-60%	4=>60
	de desirencia	BARRIE SER	AND LONG TO	till medical	STATE OF THE PARTY OF	SUBSEC		rer codes o money i en			270 0079	
Canopy	HT	CVR	- 1				EASING DOMINANCE	DAD PAIC				
Canopy Sub-Canopy	3	4	SAL				FRA TENIA		1,013,7	Wall Co		
Understorey	14	4	PRI) 12	IRC.	1 7	BHA CATUL	- LONI TOOR	URI)GIB		STANS
Ground Layer	6	4		0 (2 5	26	Q 1119A 20	HA CATH > GL	FI	LEI	25	
SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abunda Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abu	dance coo	ie):		n DBH:	D	10	- 24 cm DBH:	25 to 50 cm DBH:	> 50	cm DBH	1: R	
t-Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abu	undant, D=Do	minant	LAYER	2 / ABUI	NDANCE		//		LAY	ER / AB	UNDANG	Œ
PECIES						4	SPECIES		1	2	3	4
FRA PENN					*		V10 58					
OLM RUBR			*	317	Trans.		DXA SPR		2 2241			
POP BALS				100	393	*	The same and the same	EPC		8 7 7		
ACE NEGU				*	,	1	SYM LAN			2000		
FRA AMER					0		TUS PAR	1				
SAL SP		Skills .					SOL CAN				1	
CF SACH				-		10	LEO CAR)				+
OR AUCU						0	THA DIO					
							VIN ROSS				+	+
				200			HER ROBE				-	+
		COLUMN TO										+
RIB RURR					0	1181			9 1388			
CORN RUGO			1000	100	TE	211423					1 1	
LONI SP			Maria		,				8 211			
JIT RIPA			-	,	٧						1 2000	
RUB IDST	W. B		38.		es yes	-					1028	10
RHA CATH			1239		4077							
PAR VITA	Shirt		MAKES I	enzigi j								
VIR OPOP				TY NO.		,						
PRU VIRG			E 39 2			,			4			
SAM CLANA					R							-
												+
												+
												+
												+
				^							_	_

0	rvers:						Weather / Limitations:	'
	MMUNIT	Y CLASS	S: Beach	-Bar, Sa	nd Dune	, Bluff,		G. TYP
rrestrial Aquatic Wetland Prai	irie-Sava	innah-Wo	odand,	r orest, C	ultural, S		en, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, Shallow Water FOD Look C	clusion
MMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer 2=Y	ound 3	=Mid-Age	ed 4=M	ature 5	=Old Gre		RAINAGE: 1=very well 2=well 3=moderate 4=imperfect 5=poor 6=very poor	Ciusioi
	=Occasio		A=Abun		D=Dor	minant	DIL MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=wet-mesic 3=mesic 4=dry-mesic 5=dry	
	Occasio		A=Abun	dant	D=Don	ninant	XTURE: silt sand clay loam	
TANICAL QUALITY: (=low)	2=me	dium	3=high			2014	RENT MATERIAL: mineral organic Complex/Mos	alc:
	derate	steep	(simple o	or comple	ex)		BTRATE DEPTH: \$15cm < 15cm	
OGRAPHY: lacustrine, riverine,	, tablelan	d, rolling	upland,	cliff, talus	s sbpe, c	revice/	re, alvar, rockland, valley slope, terrace, bottomland, sand dune, bluff, beach/bar =< 0.5m	460
eight code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-25m	ı, 3=2m-1	STATE OF THE PARTY.	ACCURACION N					4=200
	HT	CVR	SPEC	CIESIN	ORDER	OF DE	EASING DOMINANCE	
Canopy Sub Canopy	3	4			JEU	BE	ROB PSEU > PRA AMER = RHACA-	M
Sub-Canopy Understorey	4	2		C 7	Dred 6	R	> ACE NEWY ? POP TREM > RHATE	1
Ground Layer	7	4	DOF	+ Ph	DAT	7 7	1 FFTA > GEN () PBA > SOL ALTI	
ZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abundan				cm DBH			- 24 cm DBH: A 25 to 50 cm DBH: P > 50 cm DBH:)
tare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abunda	nt, D=Domi	nant	LAVI	ED / ADI	UNDANC		LAYER / ABUNDAN	CE
ECIES			1	2	3	4	SPECIES 1 2 3	4
OP TREM	1,277			•	-	×	BROINER	
IC ALAU		la fila	-	11237	1/20/40			
CE SACC	A16 9	e Hallo	R					
RA AMER			Parity.	400				-
				1000				+
	Life Van	111575	MARI	Programme.	0,000			
			(0.00)	(Victor)	III'S			
					Will have			
			THE REAL PROPERTY.		F12 F18	T & H		
HA CATH		lighter a		*		1160		
	esta de		1241)	PSYCHOLOGIC	112,000	MARK		
	in the		57.184	No.				
	S. Jahr	NI WAY IN S	William.	Spirite (1)	200	REIN		4 30
			TO NO	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	BUNCE	101		
				BERTH .				
		tarbini	3010	SHEET	STATE OF			
			5080	(dem)	2000	E CONT		
	les tout					MESS		
	A COLUMN					Mari		
	dia kia	aplenija,	200	1000				
	E TABLE	Testa !	115.00			1		N N
		HAMMA	17/10	19/19	To the	提施		
				1200	KINES.	11 11		
	the Val		13.33	AN ES				
	4 34		1243	P. William	Milit			
	n Huge		W.N	W.		1000		
				In the last	Bari			3
/IDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: gging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock		species, p	lantation	, trails, d	lumping,	fill, rec.	e, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice	
rnal pools, hibernacula, snags, fa	llen logs,	,		scat, car	cass, vo	calizatio	feeding	
MMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTE				7	1877			
young weed	1 0	UW	W	ith	2	60	% cover	
Nove BOP TREN	\wedge	m s	Sauth	hern	· ho	nif	t pdy	
1								
							check codes	

SYSTEM: CO Ferrestrial Aquatic Wetland Pr TAND DESCRIPTION: OMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer 2=	airie-Sav	annah-W	oodand,	Forest, (Cultural, S	Swam	SOIL	ANALYSIS:	r, Shallow Water	Poor 6=ver	ECOS		The Part of the	Lusion:
ANDING SNAGS : R=Rare			A=Abun		D=Dor	minant	SOIL	MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=w	et-mesic 3=mesic 4=dry-mes	sic 5=dry				
ADFALLLOGS: R=Rare C	=Occasi		A=Abun	dant	D=Don	ninant		TURE: silt sand cl	,	MANY AND		-Vene		
OTANICAL QUALITY: 1=low			3=high			100			neral organic	STATE OF THE STATE		Compl	x/Mosai	ic:
OPE: none gentle m	oderate	steep	(simple o	rcompl	ex)			TRATE DEPTH: > 15cr		and duna	hl.46 h.	- als /b		
POGRAPHY: lacustrine, riverin leight code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-25	e, tablela	and, rolling	upland, o	O 5m-1r	s slope, c	m-0.5m	cave	0.5m Co	ver codes: 0=none, 1=0%				%_60%	4=>60
AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF		Waret Film	STATE OF THE PARTY						VOI COUCUS O HOMO, Y CYO		10,0 20	70,0 20	70 00 74	7 - 00
EGETATION LAYER	HT	CVR	SPEC	IESIN	UKUEK	OF DE	UKE	ASING DOMINANCE	= JUG NIL	JR -	01	11 /	1-11/11	7 D
Canopy Sub-Canopy	2	2	100	TIR.	IPA	21	01	MazACE	NEDO	71		1011	11010	
Understorey	4	-	CG	R S	PP	5	10	UI > FRA A	INNER & RE	ALA	TH		1007172	17 July
Ground Layer	7	1000	VI	0 5	PI	GIE	0	IRBA ZPA	RVITAS	7 4	ESI	11-	Tre	-Marika
IZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abunda	nce cod	le):		cm DBH				24 cm DBH:	25 to 50 cm DBH:	n chief	> 50 c	m DBH	:	W. 163
Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abun	dant, D=Dor	minart	LAY	R/AB	UNDANG	F	582				LAYE	R/ABI	UNDANC	Έ
PECIES			1	2	3	4		SPECIES			1	2	3	4
ILM AMER								SOL GLT			SHIT		No.	
			100	0/4/0				FRI AN	VO				1 11	
		(TEAN)						EQU AR	VE				100000	
			1377	Male				PLA MA	50			100		
				1940		100		CIC MA	-CO					-
			-				_	SUM LAN					-	-
							-	AMP BR	CAC			1000		-
			-				-			20070				
							+							
							+							
							\dashv			10,000	10334			
EUD FORT						1	\exists			1000	VE TO			
NIB ORAP				100	Alle		1			1,374,394	nahili			
RHACATHI			1 5360	72/201		1011				ATRIAL TO	SALE IN	6.3		
RUB IDST			T Like	ren)		'				A 77 11 12 6				
TOR RUGO											S. Par			
COR OBLI		Signal			0	Law				0.00000				
RHU TYPA	1163		0.36											
SAM DANA				Carried States		1000						Marie .		1
COR RACE			TEXT		MARTIN									
VITRIPA	MIN'S						_						100	
							4							
							\dashv						ALLEY OF THE PARTY	-
						-	+							
				1	1						ATTENDED TO			
			1 200								The Name of Street		100000	1000

or add species to (9) Page of ELC Summary Sheet Project Name: _ Project No:_ Weather / Limitations: Date: UNIT#:_ Observers: COMMUNITY CLASS: Beach-Bar, Sand Dune, Bluff, Cliff, Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren, Cave, Sand Barren, SERIES: ECOSITE: VEG. TYPE: SYSTEM: Prairie-Savannah-Woodand, Forest, Cultural, Swamp, Fen, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, Shallow Water Terrestrial Aquatic Wetland STAND DESCRIPTION: SOIL ANALYSIS: Community Inclusion: COMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer 2=Young 3=Mid-Aged 4=Mature 5=Old Growth DRAINAGE: 1=very well 2=well 3=moderate 4=imperfect 5=poor 6=very poor D=Dominant SOIL MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=wet-mesic 3=mesic 4=dry-mesic 5=dry A=Abundant STANDING SNAGS: R=Rare O=Occasional D=Dominant TEXTURE: silt sand clay loam DEADFALLLOGS: R=Rare O=Occasional A=Abundant PARENT MATERIAL: mineral organic Complex/Mosaic: BOTANICAL QUALITY: 1=low 2=medium 3=high SUBTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm < 15cm SLOPE: none gentle moderate steep (simple or complex) TOPOGRAPHY: lacustrine, riverine, tableland, rolling upland, cliff, talus slope, crevice/cave, alvar, rockland, valley slope, terrace, bottomland, sand dune, bluff, beach/bar Cover codes: 0=none, 1=0%-10%, 2=10%-25%, 3=25%-60%, 4=>60% Height code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-25m, 3=2m-10m, 4=1m-2m, 5=0.5m-1m, 6=0.2m-0.5m, 7=<0.5m **VEGETATION LAYER** HT CVR SPECIES IN ORDER OF DECREASING DOMINANCE Canopy 2 Sub-Canopy 3 Understorey Ground Layer > 50 cm DBH: SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abundance code): 25 to 50 cm DBH: 10 - 24 cm DBH: < 10 cm DBH: R-Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abundant, D=Dominant LAYER / ABUNDANCE LAYER / ABUNDANCE 3 **SPECIES** 1 2 3 SPECIES SAL EUXI esce To MYRIOPHYLLUM SP ANGO FCH banna PER MACU 0 EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding

CORMORANT (OB)

COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:

mostly on edge - add to 9, OAO water in centre

Terro STAI COM STAI	estrial Aquatic Wetland F ND DESCRIPTION: MUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer 2 NDING SNAGS: R=Rare	Prairie-Sav	3=Mid-Age	odand,	Forest, 0	Cultural, 5=Old Gr D=Do	Swamp rowth minant	SOIL SOIL	ANALYSIS:	7, Shallow Water 3=moderate 4=imperfect et-mesic 3=mesic 4=dry	5=poor 6=ve	ry poor	Comm	unity Inc	
	ANICAL QUALITY: Solve	2=m noderate		3=high simple o	or compl	ex)			ENT MATERIAL: mir				Compl	ex/Mosa	ic:
OPC	OGRAPHY: lacustrine, rivering the code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-2	ne, tablela	ind, rolling	upland,	cliff, talus	s slope, o	crevice/	ave.	alvar, rockland, valley slo	pe, terrace, bottomland ver codes: 0=none, 1=	, sand dune	, bluff, b	each/bar	%-60%	4=>60°
1000	ETATION LAYER	HT	CVR	SECTION S				200	ASINGDOMINANCE	ver codes. 0-110110, 1	0,0 10,0,2	10,02	070,0 20	70 00 79	
	Canopy														
3	Sub-Canopy Understorey	3	4			E71									
1	Ground Layer	3-	4	PHA	1 AI	RAR	>> 0	18	ARVESSO	OL ALTI	IMP	CAI	E		
SIZE	CLASS ANALYSIS (abund e, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abu	dance cod	e):		cm DBH				24 cm DBH:	25 to 50 cm DBH:		> 50	cm DBH		
		341, 0-00i		LAY	_	UNDAN							ER / ABI		_
SPE	CIES			1	2	3	4		SPECIES TYPANGOL)		1	2	3	4
									COL PLT CIR ARV IMP CAR	2					
VILI erna	DENCE OF DISTURBANCE: ng, sugar bush, gaps, liveste DLIFE HABITAT OBSERVA al pools, hibernacula, snags,	TIONS:									e, beaver flo		ire, ice		

UNIT #: OF	ONNUN	ITY CLAS	S Bear	BAT S	and Duna	Billiof	liff, Tailus, Alvar, Rock Barren, Cave, Sand Barren, [1	ERIES I	CONTE	VEG. TYPE
Terrestrial Aquatic Wetland F	rairle San	rannah-W	podend	Forest,	Cultural,	SWATTE	Fen, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, Shallow Water			
TAND DESCRIPTION							OIL ANALYSES:			nity inclusion:
							PAINAGE: toway wall 2-wall 2-medianate distinguished 5		ner .	
TANDING SNAGS : RHRare	and the same of th	N-0-1-1-0-1	A=Abur A=Abur	_			OFL MOISTURE: Front Investments Immedia Embyana EXTURE: silt sand clay loans	ent stay	-	
EADFALLLOGS R=Rare OTANICAL QUALITY: 1=low	OnOcoss)	Mary Mary	3=high	idant.	D=DON	_	ARENT MATERIAL: mineral organic	-	Cample	·Monale:
	noderate	steep		or come	iay	_	SUBTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm < 15cm			
OPOGRAPHY: lacustrina riveri	ne tablels	and rolling	upland.	ciff. tat	s sboe, c		ave, alvar, rockland, valley slope, terrace, bottomland, s	and dune, bhi	ff, beach/ber	
feight code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-2	5m, 3=2m	10m, 4=1	m-2m, 5	=0.5m-1	m, 6=0.2r	n-0.5m	7=< 0.5m Cover codes 0=none, 1=0%	4-10%, 2=10	14-2514, 3-251	4957/4 4-3457
EGETATION LAYER	HT	CVR	The second second				REASING DOMINANCE			
Canopy	1	1			ALN					111111111111111111111111111111111111111
Sub-Canopy	3	3	VI		RIPA	>	ACC NEW			
Understorey	H	4	V	17	RIPA		CELORRI > CORSIL >		,	* * * *
Ground Layer	0	4	-	IN	ROSS	4	SOLALI = BRO IN		50 cm DBH	-
SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abunc R.Ram, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abu			< 10	cm DBH	T: D		10 - 24 cm DBH: 25 to 50 cm DBH:	R ?	DO CW DAN	R
			LAY		UNDANC	_			AYER / ABU	
SPECIES			1	2	3	4	SPECIES		2	3 4
THU OCCI			-	12	-	-	SOL ALTI			
ACE NEGU			-	A			BRO INFR			
SAL ALBAIL	-UX1		10	0	n		GEU URBA			1900
DUM BUMI			+	-	12	R	10L PRAT	7	the state of	
FRA PENN				0		10	SYM NOVA			
QUE MACE				R			RAN ACRIS			923
PIO CILAU				0		40	APO ANDR			
ACO KERE	plant	tad?)		0			POA PRAT		250	
							ASC SYRI			
				100		100	AMP BRAC			
CELORBI					A	A	ERI ANNU			
VIT RIPA			-	A	A	A	JIC CRAC			
COR DRLI			-	-	0		VIN ROSS			
LONI 69			+		-0	77				10000
PAR VITA					10	70			200	CONTRACTOR
PRU UIRG					(0)	0			Date Carried	
COP RUGIO		CHO IN		1305	0			No Auto	- In Carry	3000
VIB DEDE		NAME OF THE		LUSS		0				
COR RACE			-	MARK						
EUD ALAT			100		D					
SEL BEBB	Libraria.		1		-					
VIB LENT			-	R	-	-				
AMEL ARB/LA	FV		-	-	-	-				
			+	-		-				
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE		_		1						
looging sugar bush gaps livest	ock exoto	species.	lantatio	n, trails,	dumping.	fill, rec.	use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse,	beaver, floodi	ng, fire, ice	
		,			San					
vives					ga	ba	LE EAB			
WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVA	TIONS:				0					
vernal pools, hibernacula, snags	, fallen log	s, tracks, d	len/nest,	scat, ca	rcass, vo	calizate	n, feeding			
	L STA	W. Harris			No.					
COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NO	TES:									
Frederick 1	-1		9	11/11	5 0	Ca a	c + belastris so			
TO ART I STOCK I PROGRESS										
02.21,10	ninen	· co	0,	01-4	y	-	acrial			

							ect No:				וייי
(STEM:	servers: _	TY CLASS	S: Beach	-Bar. Sa	nd Dune	Bluff.	iff, Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren, Ca	eve, Sand Barren, SERIES	ECOSI SW	TE:	VEG. TYPE
restrial Aquatic Wetland Pr	rairie-Sava	annah-Wo	oodand,	Forest, C	Cultural, S	Swamp	en, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, Sl	hallow Water			
AND DESCRIPTION:					-014.0-		OIL ANALYSIS:	- demta A-impadact 5-room 6:		ommunit	y Inclusion:
MMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer 2=	=Young	3=Mid-Ag	ed 4=M A=Abun		D=Dor	ninart	RAINAGE: 1=very well 2=well 3= OIL MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=wet-m	noderate 4=Imperiect 5=poor 6-	dry poor		
ANDING SNAGS: R=Rare C	O=Occasio		A=Abun				EXTURE: silt sand clay		.,		
TANICAL QUALITY: 1=low			3=high	Jani	D-0011		ARENT MATERIAL: minera		- 0	omplex/	losaic:
OPE: none gentle m	oderate	steep	(simple o	or comple	ex)	- 7	UBTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm	< 15cm	o de la		11 11 11 14
POGRAPHY: lacustrine, riverin	ne, tablelar	nd, rolling	upland, o	olff, talus	s sbpe, c	revice/	ve. alvar. rockland, valley slope,	terrace, bottomland, sand du	ne, bluff, bea	ch/bar	
eight code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-25	m, 3=2m-	10m, 4=1	m-2m, 5=	=0.5m-1r	n, 6=0.2r	n-0.5m	'=< 0.5m	codes: 0=none, 1=0%-10%,	2=10%- 25%	6, 3=25%-6	50%, 4=> 6 0%
EGETATION LAYER	HT	CVR	SPEC	CIESIN	ORDER	OF DE	REASING DOMINANCE				
Canopy						11					
Sub-Canopy	6		AC	EN	Eac	1)5/	RA PENN	1 (A. IA 2 DIJA	16421		
Understorey Ground Laver	3-	4					L SPP > SAN	1 CANA - KIL	CALIT		
Ground Layer IZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abunda				cm DBH			0 - 24 cm DBH: 2	25 to 50 cm DBH:	> 50 cr	n DBH:	/
Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abun					D		5 240111 BB111.		LAVE	R/ABUND	ANCE
PECIES			1	2	UND AND	4	SPECIES		1	2 3	
FRA PENN				-	4	100	OF EGILO		III TELEPIS		
74 100	Nagler 1				Service of						
				24.24		3,000				THE R	MAN NO
			1000	0.000	PLUK	STATE				100	
			107/10	(17.5)						100	
				Mag (1)	Miles	9009			M RELIA		
			939	Maria N		31.53					STATE WAS
		AL ALPRA	0.3		8339	16/10					
			185.18								
0-0 -011											
VIB I ANTAN)A					7 10 1					10 P
SAL ERIO				^	,	and the				4800	
Lauren auch			and.		23.00	100					
SAL BEBR			1	-							
									TAME		
						100			A PERMIT		
				NTIP		1					
				1 1000							
				100000							
	12.00	4									
VIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE:										200	
ging, sugar bush, gaps, livesto	ck, exotics	species, p	lantation	, trails, d	lumping,	fill, rec	se, noise, disease/death of trees	s, wind throw, browse, beaver	flooding, fire	e, ice	
			200 L								
		tracks d	en/nest	enat na	rass vo	ralizati	feeding				
	alla i lous	, trauns, u	on riest,	Juan va	5a33, ¥U	Jan 200	, rosaling				
VILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVAT ernal pools, hibernacula, snags, f											
ernal pools, hibernacula, snags, f											
ernal pools, hibernacula, snags, f											
ernal pools, hibernacula, snags, f											

OTANICAL QUALITY: 1=low LOPE: none gentle mod OPOGRAPHY: lacustrine, riverine,	2=me	,		dant	Terrestrial Aquatic Wetland Prairie-Savannah-Woodand, Forest, Cultural, Swar STAND DESCRIPTION: COMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer 2=Young 3=Mid-Aged 4=Mature 5=Old Growth STANDING SNAGS: R=Rare 0=0ccasional A=Abundant D=Dominar							SOIL ANALYSIS:							
OPOGRAPHY: lacustrine, riverine,	derate	BOTANICAL QUALITY: (=low 2=medium 3=high						PARENT MATERIAL: mineral organic							Complex/Mosaic:				
deight code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-25m	SLOPE: none gentle moderate steep (SUBTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm < 15cm /cave, alvar, rockland, valley slope, terrace, bottomland, sand dune, bluff,							heach/bar			
C. Sint Couc. 1 - Loin, L Tom Loin	Height code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-25m, 3=2m-10m, 4=1m					m-0.5m	7=< 0.5n	, rockland	, valley s	over codes	0=none, 1=	0%- 10%, 2=	10%- 25	%, 3=25	%-60%,	4=>60			
EGETATION LAYER		CVR		Service Control	Control of the last of the las	NO ASSESSED.	THE COLUMN TWO	GDOMIN	kenimai(iii										
Canopy		3				1		NE											
Sub-Canopy	3	3	A	CE	NE	90				MATERIA DE O	- 1 -			0 0					
Understorey	4	3	_	NI	7.1	ACT	N)E	60	2 F	PRUV	118 6	7 000	5 21	7					
4 Ground Layer SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abundance code): R-Rare, 0=0ccasional, F=Frequent, A=Abundant, D=Dominant			< 10 cm DBH:				> GEO URBA > ARU LAPA 10 - 24 cm DBH: A 25 to 50 cm DBH:					> 50 cm DBH:							
												0	LAYER / ABUNDANCE						
PECIES			LAYER / ABUNDANCE			E	SPECIES						1	2	3	4			
PIC GIAU				-		R		IMP	CA	PE									
44M DIO1			0	Marie	1571		-	OL	ML	71	Wallia D								
4 Engtherny	nd	Month	TA IN	00/82		TOTAL		bse	50	1R6	T Ange					-			
prob slow +	ed				[m. 78]	9		5RI	AN	100	men (6)					-			
GPS take								RAN) A ((K)						-			
The second second	DB						-												
some Region	100	0		1 // /			-												
					17791		+							100000					
		Alexander of the second					+												
VIIT RICK					40.00	-	1												
MI KIL					100000			Algaphasi (MA THE	100					
					36013	100		10-350	BRID					1000					
	10 mm 1 M	unique de la companya		VIII SI		(1-1)							(1953)	6283					
	term (11131	BUS		vey/said s	Mark Inches					17,0					
				PALI	Fill							US TELES	A CARA						
					4 1970	127			of the same		N. Brown		Property.	REN	TO BY				
	No.					Jon N.													
		4 10			-	1532			Wan ile				HER	100					
	Marie L		11124	H	MAN	The U.S.		HON.	Marine.						1000				
			720	SPARAN.	1500			ALASTI											
			ne life	3503			-									-			
							1												
AND CONTRACTOR STATE OF THE							1							1 - 7					
							1									-			
														1					

AND DESCRIPTION:		vannah-W	S: Beach oodand,	-Bar, Sa Forest,	and Dune, Cultural, S	Bluff, Cli wamp, F	, Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren, Cave, Sand Barren, n, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, Shallow Water		SITE:	VEG	G. TYPE
		3=Mid-Ag		Mature 5	5=Old Gro	so wth DF	L ANALYSIS: AINAGE: 1=very well 2=well 3=moderate 4=imperfect 5=poor L MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=wet-mesic 3=mesic 4=dry-mesic 5	6=very poor		unity Inc	:lusion:
			A=Abund				CTURE: silt sand clay loam	<i>u</i> ,			
OTANICAL QUALITY:			3=high		11		RENT MATERIAL: mineral organic		Compl	lex/Mosa	ic:
OPE: none gentle OPOGRAPHY: lacustrine					lex) is slope, cr		BTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm < 15cm e, alvar, rockland, valley slope, terrace, bottomland, sand d	une, bluff, b	each/bar		
leight code: 1=>25m, 2=											4=>60%
EGETATION LAYER	нт	CVR					EASING DOMINANCE				
Canopy Sub-Canopy	7	3	FF	AS TIL	AMIS	R	RHA CATH 7 SAL GPP	1 = /	-CE1	NOR	E
Sub-Canopy Understorey	4	3	KI	U	H	1	RHA CATH 7 SAL CIP	416	UDI	110	
Ground Layer	Ce	Ü	15 k	0 5	INEF	2 = 5	OI AITI - PAL PRAT				
IZE CLASS ANALYSIS (Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent	abundance con	de):	< 10	cm DBH	: D	10	- 24 cm DBH: 25 to 50 cm DBH:	> 50	cm DBH	1: /	
					UNDANC	Ε		-	_	UNDANC	_
PIC GIAU			1	2	3	4	SEC VARI	1	2	3	4
PINSTRO				1	2000		SYMUOUT	EST ESTA	79.00		
AVE XERE		No.	2 2006		100000	NAME:	DIP FULL	71.40		1000	1
FRA AME				-	Will be		PHA ARAR		1999		1 (22)
CE NEGI							ARC LAPP				
MALUS SP			e Marie	1	10000						
THU OCCI	IN CANO	Colored		1000		Figures					
			030		250	35(37)			1300		
51110641			1								1000
RHACATI			1 1160	1		1					
SAL PETI			J. British	-	4						
SAL CINE	CF				10,773					9.43%	
			-	-					10000		
			1 22			0766				12 16 12	
		1436		1000	15,1373	ANTEN					
		AL DESTRUCTION	n dista	\$500	195548					JAMES .	
				199	10000						
			2000								+
				10,000							
		TANK		15.222	10,000	Lang.			2 41700		
	2000 X		1 5000		1000	77.33					
			1 70 60								4
			•								

ELC Summary Sheet	Project N	ame:					oject No:		aged_	-		110	1
SYSTEM:	The Thirty Assets (and	NITY CLAS				, Bluff,	e: Cliff, Talus, Alvar, Rock Bar		series:	ECOS	ITE:	VEG.	TYPE
Terrestrial Aquatic Wetland	Prairie-Sa	ivannah-W	oodand,	Forest, C	Cultural,	Swam	, Fen, Bog, Marsh, Open Wa SOIL ANALYSIS:	ater, Shallow vyater		TOY	Commu	nity Incl	mion
OMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pione	er 2=Young	3=Mid-Ad	ed 4=M	ature 5	5=Old Gr	owth		well 3=moderate 4=imperfect	5=poor 6=ve		001111110	inty incit	131011
TANDING SNAGS : R=Ra			A=Abun				SOIL MOISTURE: 1=wet 2						
EADFALLLOGS: R=Rare	O=Occas	sional	A=Abun	dant	D=Don	ninant	TEXTURE: silt sand	clay loam					
OTANICAL QUALITY: 1	=low 2=	medium	3=high					mineral organic	N PERMIT		Comple	x/Mosaid	::
OPE: none gentle	moderate		(simple				SUBTRATE DEPTH: >			11.01.1.			
DPOGRAPHY: lacustrine, leight code: 1=>25m, 2=10								Slope, terrace, bottomiana Cover codes: 0=none, 1:	d, sand dune	, bluff, be =10%- 25	% 3=25	%-80% 4	=>60
	SECTION STREET		S. S	Appril 10 Text		Ship Me		over codes. 0-none, 1	070 1070,2	1070 20	10,000		
Canopy	HT	CVR					PIN REST	> PIC A	1411				
Sub-Canopy		-	+ 17/1	N 3	1100		1110 1231	- 10 11	- / -		MEA		E F
Understorey											n In Clark		
Ground Layer									a selection	Marile 1	3.35	SHIP OF	
SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (a -Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent,	bundance co	ode):	< 10	cm DBH	1: A		10 - 24 cm DBH:	25 to 50 cm DBH:	0	> 50 0	m DBH	^	/
The second of the second	Tresibuli, D. D	OH BIGHT	LAY	ER / AB	UNDANG	Œ					_	JND ANC	
PECIES			1	2	3	4	SPECIES	P		1	2	3	4
ACE SACH				V		-	HEN	1-0LV		100000	-	122343	+
CE NEGI	1				,		SOL A	141			-		-
THU OCC					4	-						100.00	+
TSU CAN	A					+							
			+			+						La grand	
		Rest and		Smil		1					-0.00	William !	
				15-512		7830				No. 19	1	BUZE	
RHA CATH						100				THE STATE OF	2	y Ne	
-6N1					12/28	100				1, 90	100		
AM KACE			1 12 14	22 1,	23900	1000				1			
KUB IDS	f	100	9 /9 /15		1000								-
												-	+
						-					+		+
													+
			1 7 8 30		10000	1 1 2 2 3							+
		Service Se				1000							+
		E VIETS				1816							T
		DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T											
			T WEST										I
			V VA										
													+
										9 36			+
		Y HIVE				-					-		+
VIDENCE OF DISTURBA	NCE.					_							_
		ic species,	plantatio	n, trails,	dumping	, fill, re	use, noise, disease/death	of trees, wind throw, brow	vse, beaver,	flooding,	fire, ice		
/ILDLIFE HABITAT OBSE ernal pools, hibernacula, s		gs, tracks,	den/nest	, scat, ca	arcass, vo	ocaliza	on, feeding						
omments/additional		0	Irea	24	6	2×	string al	ong W	side	or	no	E	-
soveral to	. ,	reed	le	cl	ear	ed	parh	J					

(()	roject Na servers: _	ame:			Project No:
SYSTEM: C	OMMUN				, Cliff, Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren, Cave, Sand Barren, Pen, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, Shallow Water
Terrestrial Aquatic Wetland P	allie-Sav	vannan-vvo	odiand, Forest	Cultural, Swalli	SOIL ANALYSIS: Community Inclusion:
COMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer 2=	Young	3=Mid-Age	ed 4=Mature	5=Old Growth	
	D=Occas		A=Abundant		SOIL MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=wet-mesic 3=mesic 4=dry-mesic 5=dry
	=Occasi		A=Abundant		TEXTURE: silt sand clay loam
BOTANICAL QUALITY: 1=low			3=high	D-Bollinant	PARENT MATERIAL: mineral organic Complex/Mosaic:
	oderate		(simple or com		SUBTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm < 15cm
					b/cave, alvar, rockland, valley slope, terrace, bottomland, sand dune, bluff, beach/bar
Height code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-25					
	STORES.	A 26-15 (6-5)	A STREET STREET		THE PROPERTY OF STREET, AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
VEGETATION LAYER	HT	CVR			ECREASING DOMINANCE
1 Canopy		3			7 ACE PLAT
2 Sub-Canopy				NEG	V
3 Understorey			VIT	RIPA	
4 Ground Layer			TUS	FARE	7 CIAL SP 3 VIO SP
SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abunda R-Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abunda			< 10 cm DB	H:	10 - 24 cm DBH: 25 to 50 cm DBH: > 50 cm DBH:
n-hare, 0=0ccasional, 1=1 requent, A=Abun	Jan, D=Don	THINGIN	LAYER / A	BUNDANCE	LAYER / ABUNDANCE
SPECIES			1 2	3 4	SPECIES 1 2 3 4
FRA AMER				0	
The state of the s			1000		
			MARKET STAN		
		ALL YORK		Ulatin 2g	
			Name of the		
	drawy 74	Marini N	A COLUMN TO SERVICE	4 STO E4	
		TO THE OWNER.		and the	
	tale kan				
			ELECTION DESIGNATION		
			THE SECTION		
		PRACE	HEALTH FRAME		
	A COMP				
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE.					
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE:	k exotio	species pl	lantation traile	dumping fill reg	c. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice
oggang, augai buan, gapa, iivestot	m, exolic	Species, pi	ananon, nano,	camping, iii, ioc	222, Glovado, doubt, or 11000, million, bromoe, beaver, illouding, life, ice
	10116				
WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVAT		trooks de	an/nost sost s	aronce vocalizat	ion fooding
vemal pools, hibernacula, snags, f	allen logs	s, tracks, de	en/nest, scat, c	arcass, vocalizat	ion, reading
		1/2//			
COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOT					
01		1	10-1	1	
Planted	M	-)	1 ratur	01151	ng Meel
clainer.					
skiring po	490	20	5-1	Omne	t of stream, east is all terf and mostly planets
	10			,,,,,,	and mochly alous
		Territoria de la constantina della constantina d			OVVI & PUCOUS OF PRODUCTOR
could be	ivel	- 1.	most		h CUP and described in toot
	, ,	V	1.00	WIT	h Our and described in but
					Control too

	Summary Sheet		lame:					Pide	ct No:		Pageof			11	SP		
UNIT #:	:_(6	_ Observers: _					Date			Weather / Limit							
SYSTEM:									, Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren, C en, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, S		SERIES:	ECOS	TE:	VEG.	. TYPE:		
	al Aquatic Wetland	Plane-out	/annan-vvoc	dianu, i	Orest, 4	dilyrai, c			on, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, S DIL ANALYSIS:	Shallow water				nity Inclu	ision:		
	NITY AGE: 1=Pionee	er 2=Young	3=Mid-Age	d 4=Mr	ature 5	i=Old Gr			RAINAGE: 1=very well 2=well 3	3=moderate 4=imperfer	ct 5=poor 6=v	ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE		,			
	IG SNAGS : R=Rare			A=Abund				-	DIL MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=wet								
DEADFAL	LL LOGS: R=Rare		sional A:	A=Abunda	Jant	D=Dom		-	XTURE: silt sand clay								
				3=high		4		-	RENT MATERIAL: miner				Complex	x/Mosaic			
SLOPE:		moderate			or comple				BTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm		1 condidune	Shiff he	ach/har				
	APHY: lacustrine, riv code : 1=>25m, 2=10r								e, alvar, rockland, valley slope < 0.5m	e, terrace, bottomiano er codes: 0=none, 1=	-0%- 10%, 2:	=10%- 25	%. 3=25°	%-60%, 4	=>60%		
ASSESSED FOR	TION LAYER	HT	CVR	M CHEST	The second				EASING DOMINANCE	/ Couco:							
	anopy	nı	CVH						ANCE					7 1 1 1			
	ub-Canopy			10		201	110	4	1000					47535	CARLES W		
	nderstorey	15 TO			anger y			Ay							35/1/1/2		
4 Gr	round Layer			1110				AW					2016		4400		
	ASS ANALYSIS (ab Occasional, F=Frequent, A=			< 10 (cm DBH:	:		10) - 24 cm DBH:	25 to 50 cm DBH:		> 50 0	cm DBH:				
		:ADunoan, b-55	Minant	LAY	ER / ABI	UNDANC	E					LAYER / ABUNDANCE					
SPECIES				1	2	3	4		SPECIES			1	2	3	4		
101								4						1000000			
TLA	ANTED	IR	EES					4		ATTENDED							
100	01 1			A	THE REAL PROPERTY.			AL T							10000		
MA	PLAT			/~	0										1000		
RiL	5 TRI	(0								1330		1000	1000		
STAPN	M BET	PAPY		K	La Control		210	44				1000		PASSES.			
SEVI	LRAL DE	RD PI	10 8P.	0	TOTAL VI	1700	N.			Parameter Street							
	RE TERA	AMER		0	100												
AES	S HIPD			1	R	R								0.00			
JUA					R	A STATE OF		A						2000			
	E SACE			0	1000			4				A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	A STATE OF	200			
RAL	EUX	(ALBA		R	1000	13250	1	4				A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		1000	1000		
					1000	A RECEIVE		1					A STATE OF		1200		
					1000	10000							A LEGIST	The same	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
				1	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.							1000			1000		
					A PARTY							No.			1000		
				100		120											
	多多十种企业			12357		JAMES!	A					A RECEIPT					
					5/850	NAME	A	4				1	A				
					DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	E E E	A										
			100 miles (100 miles (TO STATE	A TOTAL OF	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100	4									
					A SERVICE OF	a Hadigay						A Mary					
					The state of the s	THE STATE OF						A THE REAL PROPERTY.					
WILDLIFE vernal poor	FE HABITAT OBSER pols, hibernacula, sna NTS / ADDITIONAL	RVATIONS: lags, fallen logs	gs, tracks, der	en/nest, s	scat, card	rcass, voo	ocalizatio	tion, fe		s, wind throw, brows	e, beaver, flo	ooding, fir	e, ice				
Resi	idential h but	/ Fa.	rklau n p	nd ·n.	7	an	105	Co	aped stream is	turf							

ELC Summary Sheet Project Name:					P	roject I	No:	Pageof					
1~	Observers: _					te:		Weather / Limi	tations:				•
SYSTEM:	COMMUNI	ITY CLASS	: Beach-B	Bar, San	d Dune, Bluff,	Cliff, T	alus, Alvar, Rock Barren,	Cave, Sand Barren,	SERIES:	ECOS	SITE:	VEG. T	YPE:
Terrestrial Aquatic Wetland	Prairie-Sav	annah-Wo	odland, Fo	rest, Cu	ıltural, Swamp	, Fen,	Bog, Marsh, Open Water, ANALYSIS:	Shallow Water			Commi	nity Inclusi	
STAND DESCRIPTION:	2 1/2	0 100 1-		- F	Old Crowdb	-	NAGE: 1=very well 2=well	2-moderate 4-impeda	of E-poor E-v	00/0001	Commu	nity inclusi	on:
COMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer				ure 5=	D. Daminant		MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=well			-			
STANDING SNAGS : R=Rare	O=Occas		A=Abunda A=Abunda			_	TURE: silt sand cla		ry-mesic 5=ur	<i>y</i>			
DEADFALL LOGS: R=Rare	O=Occasio			nt	D=Dominant		ENT MATERIAL: mine				Comple	x/Mosaic:	
BOTANICAL QUALITY: 1=			3=high (simple or	complex	1	-	TRATE DEPTH: > 15cm				Joinpie	amosaic.	
SLOPE: none gentle FOPOGRAPHY: lacustrine, riv	moderate								d. sand dune	bluff, be	each/bar		
Height code: 1=>25m, 2=10m								ver codes: 0=none, 1:	=0%- 10%, 2:	=10%- 25	5%, 3=25°	%-60%, 4=>	60%
VEGETATION LAYER	HT	CVR	SPECI	ES IN O	RDER OF DE	CHEA	SING DOMINANCE						
1 Canopy	200												
2 Sub-Canopy	,1	-	7.1	0 .			0 11-	1 7 01011	1	hnlo	SR	61UT	-11
3 Understorey	4	3	(7)	& C	FNO	7	200 KLI	TA 3 11	FAAI	-111	Us	(101	10
4 Ground Layer SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abu		3	- 10 cr	n DBH	FIAR	10.	FOL KLT 7 PAR VI 24 cm DBH:	25 to 50 cm DBH:	6100	> 50	cm DBH:	CIT.	-/-
R-Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=	Abundant, D=Dor	minant	2 10 0	II DDI I.		10 -	24 CIT DDIT.	25 10 50 611 5511.					
					NDANCE						_	NDANCE	-
SPECIES			1	2	3 4		SPECIES			1	2	3	4
						30							
	225 1 141												
				4									
										-			
				11416		530							
			N. P. L.										
		-								-			
			1 1 1 1 1										
											8 8 8 8		
			-			_							
			+	1 1779/-		-							
			-			-				-			
				The state of the s									
						-				-			
												-	
											-		-
													-
													-
													-
													-
											269		-
				-									-
	146												-
						10.1							-
					444								-
										A CIL	300	1036	
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANO			landat'	Annile A	en		naine diane-th-st. (0"	c		
logging, sugar bush, gaps, live	estock, exotic	species, p	naritation,	ırans, di	umping, fill, re	c. use,	noise, disease/death of t	rees, wind throw, bro	wse, Deaver,	ilooaing,	ilre, ice		
											1000		
WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSER		o tradia	lon/nest	oot co	anno was aller	tion f	odina						
vemal pools, hibemacula, sna	gs, fallen log	s, tracks, d	en/nest, s	cat, car	cass, vocaliza	tion, fe	eeaing						
COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL I	NOTES:												
pond	02-		1.		-1.1	10 10	y strip	1			4	7	
	Coge	,	Vev	4	SKI	vin	4 strip	of u	109	101	AN	1	
									0				

ELC Summary Sheet	Project N	lame:				Project	No:		Pageof		115
UNIT #:O	bservers:					Date:		Weather / Lim			
SYSTEM: Terrestrial Aquatic Wetland	COMMUN Prairie-Sa	NITY CLASS	S: Beach	Bar Sa	nd Dune, Bl	luff, Cliff, amp. Fen	Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren , Bog, Marsh, Open Wate	, Cave, Sand Barren, r, Shallow Water	SERIES:	ECOSITE:	VEG. TYPE
STAND DESCRIPTION:	Traine Co	TVAITITATI TVO	odiana, i	010011		SOI	L ANALYSIS:			Comr	munity Inclusion:
COMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer	2=Young	3=Mid-Age	ed 4=Ma	ature 5	=Old Growt		INAGE: 1=very well 2=well	Il 3=moderate 4=imperfe	ct 5=poor 6=ver	y poor	
STANDING SNAGS : R=Rare	O=Occa		A=Abuno		D=Domin	ant SOI	L MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=v	wet-mesic 3=mesic 4=d	fry-mesic 5=dry		
DEADFALL LOGS: R=Rare	O=Occas	0.00	A=Abund				TURE: silt sand cl	The second of th			
			3=high	any	D-Domine			neral organic		Comp	plex/Mosaic:
BOTANICAL QUALITY: 1=10			(simple o	r comple	241		TRATE DEPTH: (> 150	-			
SLOPE: none gentie TOPOGRAPHY: lacustrine, river	moderate	steep	(simple o	Comple	alona arau				d sand dune	hluff heach/ba	ır
Height code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-2	rine, tablel	and, rolling	upiand, c	O Francis	slope, crev	Em 7	0.5m	ver codes: 0=none, 1:	-0%- 10% 2=1	10%- 25% 3=2	25%-60% 4=>60%
Height code : 1=>25m, 2=10m-2	25m, 3=2n	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	PO CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF T					ver codes. o-none, r			
VEGETATION LAYER	HT	CVR					ASING DOMINANCE		0		
1 Canopy		4	PI	NS	TRO	> +	VIT RIPA	> PRU SE	RO	107	1001
2 Sub-Canopy	3	2	A	CC	SACK	1 >	VIT RIPA ?	FRA AM	NER >	051	01750
3 Understorey	4	4	PR	UV	IRa		RAAMER	2 /	1	^	0.1
4 Ground Layer	7	3	PRI	V	IRG		ER ROBE	> PAR VIT	N SCIE	> 50 cm DB	BA
SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abun			< 10	cm DBH	· T	10 -	24 cm DBH:	25 to 50 cm DBH:	17	> 20 cm DB	n: a
R-Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Ab	undant, D=Do	ominant	LAVE	D / ARI	JNDANCE	0350000				LAYER/A	SUNDANCE
SPECIES			1	2	_	4	SPECIES			1 2	3 4
DET ALLE				-			SOV FLI	EV		ALCOHOL: N	
DA ALLE)									13086	
FAG GRAN		3750							SECTION STATE	No. of the	
DIF Williams	9 1	2017		D			The second secon			The same	
CO. ANALY)					(4.05)				AV 10.0	
11 AVE											
	1000					ALCOHOL:					
						-				2070 20	
0 010	Dalle.										
VIB OPDP			100								
RIB RUBR											
			1 15 15 15		80477	1000					
				Silvery.		14844				1938 33	
				100		1488					
			PARTIE		A 188 A 1						
	Mar on Li				100000						
	med .			1							
				279	THE REAL PROPERTY.						
				1500		MARIE S					
	in a second					DE L					
			100	1000							
				MATE I							
	The same of			6/193							
		VIII NE									
					7,3			The state of the s			
			1					ALL TO THE REAL PROPERTY.			
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE											
logging, sugar bush, gaps, livest	tock, exotic	species, pl	antation,	trails, d	umping, fill,	rec. use,		ees, wind throw, brows	se, beaver, floo	ding, fire, ice	
							BED				
WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVA vernal pools, hibernacula, snags		s, tracks, de	en/nest, s	scat, car	cass, vocali	zation, fe	eding				
MBNO (10)								DBH PIN	VE Ken	0 <	
	OTES:	,	,								
3-4 clear	nce	be	GP -we	s c	HOUR	Poi	UT)	m., \ e ! -		,	
heavy tre	ie	100	000	L /	1000		15 P	110 3/6	pe-	100	
		1000	320	/	rem	wa	(5				
Loalt pat	h	13	Lon	m	Sto	.6.0	Slape in) = 0,	12.21		
					5-2	P	stope in	TO MIDE	Pic	ne	

	00111111117/0		2 0	10	DL.H.O	TI II D I D C C C CONTO	SCITE.	VEC 3	
	COMMUNITY	LASS: Beach	-Bar, San	d Dune,	BIUTI, C	f, Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren, Cave, Sand Barren, SERIES: EC en, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, Shallow Water	OSITE:	FOD	TYPI
rrestrial Aquatic Wetland AND DESCRIPTION:	Praine-Savanna	Marine Laboratory	-orest, Ct	illural, o		DIL ANALYSIS:	Commu	unity Inclus	
MILINITY AGE: 1-Pioneer	2-Vouna 3-Mi	de Anne 4-M	ature 5=	Old Gro		RAINAGE: 1=very well 2=well 3=moderate 4=imperfect 5=poor 6=very poor		,	
ANDING SNAGS : R=Rare			dant	D=Don	ninant	DIL MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=wet-mesic 3=mesic 4=dry-mesic 5=dry			
ADFALL LOGS: R=Rare	0=Occasional					EXTURE: silt sand clay loam			
TANICAL QUALITY: 1=16V					- 1	ARENT MATERIAL: mineral organic	Comple	ex/Mosaic:	
OPE: none) gentle	moderate s	teep (simple o	r complex	x)		JBTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm < 15cm			
POGRAPHY: lacustrine, river	ine lableland, ro	illing upland, o	liff, talus	slope, cr	revice/c	e, alvar, rockland, valley slope, terrace, bottomland, sand dune, bluff,	beach/bar		
eight code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-2	5m, 3=2m-10m,	4=1m-2m, 5=	0.5m-1m,	6=0.2m	n-0.5m,	< 0.5m Cover codes: 0=none, 1=0%- 10%, 2=10%-	25%, 3=25	%-60%, 4=	>60
GETATION LAYER	HT CV	R SPEC	CIES IN O	RDER	OF DEC	EASING DOMINANCE			900
Canopy	1						A PROPERTY.		
Sub-Canopy	3	A	6 V	JEE	10	PUIT RIPH	2 2 1	121/1	-
Understorey		V		316	A	ACE NEGU > FRA PENNULLINE >> JY	10.	MITE	-
Ground Layer			0 5		PA	0 - 24 cm DBH: 25 to 50 cm DBH: > 5	0 cm DBH:		
ZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abundare, 0=0ccasional, F=Frequent, A=Abu			cm DBH:	14		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		1	
		LAYE	R / ABU					JNDANCE	
PECIES		1	2	3	4	SPECIES 1	2	3	4
FAGINASA SO	1	u				EIR CANA			
The laterty	/				-	SOC FORX			
						806 ALTI			
		THE PARTY							
			100				100		
							13		
2.0 4.1.10									
RIB CYNO									
				1					
							R2 (58)	1200	
		_					1000		
		_							
					-				_
									_
							100		
							(1) (1) (1)	TAKE 1	
		0.100				7.4	92 73 27		
									_
							-		
							100		
	231311311								
	AND PROPERTY.	100							
IDENCE OF DISTURBANCE									
VIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE oging, sugar bush, gaps, livest	: ock, exotic speci	ies, plantation,	trails, du	mping, f	fill, rec. (e, noise, disease death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding,	fire, ice		
nging, sugar bush, gaps, livest	ock, exotic speci					MASS.	fire, ice		
mal pools, hibernacula, snags,	, railien logs, trac	ks, derinest,	scat, card	ass, voc	alizatio	eeurg			
DMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NO	TES:								

SYSTEM: Terrestrial Aquatic Wetland		ELC Summary Sheet Project Name:					ct No: Pageof
Terrestrial Aquatic Wetland	OIVII #					_ Date	Weather / Limitations:
	COMMUNI Prairie-Sav	TY CLASS	S: Beach	Bar, Sar orest, C	nd Dune, ultural, Si	Bluff, C	f, Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren, Cave, Sand Barren, SERIES; ECOSITE: VEG. TVen, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, Shallow Water
STAND DESCRIPTION:	^						DIL ANALYSIS: Community Inclusion
COMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer	2=Young	3=Mid-Age	ed 4=Ma	ature 5	Old Gro	wth I	RAINAGE: 1=very well 2=well 3=moderate 4=imperfect 5=poor 6=very poor
TANDING SNAGS : RERATE	O=Occasi	ional	A=Abund	dant	D=Dom	inant !	DIL MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=wet-mesic 3=mesic 4=dry-mesic 5=dry
EADFALL LOGS: R#Rage	O=Occasio	onal	A=Abund	ant	D=Domi	nant '	XTURE: silt sand clay loam
OTANICAL QUALITY: 1=lov	v 2=m	edium	3=high				ARENT MATERIAL: mineral organic Complex/Mosaic:
LOPE: none gentle	moderate		(simple o	r comple	x)		JBTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm < 15cm
OPOGRAPHY: lacustrine, river	ine, tablela	nd, rolling	upland, c	liff, talus	slope, cr	evice/c	e, alvar, rockland, valley slope, terrace, bottomland, sand dune, bluff, beach/bar
Height code: 1=>25m, 2=10m-2	5m, 3=2m-	10m, 4=1r	n-2m, 5=	0.5m-1m	, 6=0.2m	0.5m,	< 0.5m Cover codes: 0=none, 1=0%- 10%, 2=10%- 25%, 3=25%-60%, 4=>
VEGETATION LAYER	НТ	CVR	SPEC	IES IN C	RDER C	F DEC	EASING DOMINANCE
1 Canopy							
2 Sub-Canopy	N No. 100			1.907			
3 Understorey		No. of Co.				ten	
4 Ground Layer	Ca	a	PH	AA	RAI	>	SOLALTE CAREPE > SVM SPI
SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abund		e):		m DBH:		1000	0-24 cm DBH: 25 to 50 cm DBH: > 50 cm DBH:
R-Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=Abu	indant, D=Dom	ninant			<		
PRECIEC			LAYE		NDANCE		LAYER / ABUNDANCE
SPECIES				2	3	4	SPECIES 1 2 3
						Part of the last	SOL ALTI
				4	The section		EUTMAMO
							JYM LANC
				14 15			IONARVE
				MARK ST			SYM NOVA
							CAR SP
							11/5 4 mm M Shaper
					1000		Stem triangular
			B) A				not compressed
N 10 7 7 7 1							bace red/brown
COR SERI		100			0		plateamatus
VIT RIPH		CONT.			THE PARTY	0	
			-				
		The state of the s		10000	ALTER A		SCI ATRO
							JUN SP
				100	E-E-MI		LYC AMER
				1000	Part No.	20	HUPPERA
							POAPRAT
		rontal gray				E HES	VIC CRAC
	RIST ST	Participation.		LPH III			PHI+ ARAR
						M	OIR ARUE
							BID FRON
							CTT. SALI
							CARYULP
				No.			SYM ERIC
	1.1				Hira		BRO INER
							ASC IMPI
) CHAN				EUT GRAM

ELC Summary Sheet	Project Na	me:				Pro	ject No:	F	ageof			11	51)
UNIT #: 2	Observers:					Date		Weather / Limit	tations:				
SYSTEM: Terrestrial Aquatic Wetland	COMMUNI Prairie-Sav	TY CLASS annah-Woo	: Beach- odland, F	Bar, Sar orest, C	nd Dune, Jultural, S	Swamp,	liff, Talus, Alvar, Rock Barren, Ca Fen, Bog, Marsh, Open Water, Sl	ive, Sand Barren, hallow Water	SERIES:	ECOS	W	1/4/1/4	TYPE:
STAND DESCRIPTION:	0 V			tura E	Old Gr		SOIL ANALYSIS: DRAINAGE: 1=very well 2=well 3=	moderate 4-imperfer	t 5-poor 6-up	0/ 000/	Commu	nity Inclu	usion:
COMMUNITY AGE: 1=Pioneer STANDING SNAGS: R=Rare			d 4=Ma A∈Abunc		D=Don	ninant 9	SOIL MOISTURE: 1=wet 2=weil 3=						
DEADFALL LOGS: R=Rare	O=Occasio		Abund	_			TEXTURE: silt sand clay		, 1110010 0 01,				
	~		3=high				PARENT MATERIAL: minera				Comple	x/Mosaic	3 :
SLOPE: none gentle	moderate	steep (simple o	r comple	x)		SUBTRATE DEPTH: > 15cm			11-5-110			
TOPOGRAPHY: lacustrine, riv	erine, tablelar	nd, rolling u	ıpland, c	liff, talus	slope, c	revice/ca	ave, alvar, rockland, valley slope,	terrace, bottomland	d, sand dune,	bluff, be	ach/bar	V 666/ 4	
Height code: 1=>25m, 2=10m	1-25m, 3=2m-	10m, 4=1m	1-2m, 5=0	0.5m-1m	1, 6=0.2m	n-0.5m,	7=< 0.5m	codes: 0=none, 1=	=0%- 10%, 2=	10%-25	%, 3=25	6-60%, 4	=>60%
VEGETATION LAYER	HT	CVR	-		7 .	0 1	REASING DOMINANCE					1/2/2/2016	
1 Canopy	1	3	-	16	ALI		SALE NIE	() >>>					
2 Sub-Canopy	3	3	00	AL	AL	2019	> REG NEG	5 4 ()	NEC	211	7 1	170	RIPA
3 Understorey 4 Ground Layer	7	4		RO	16/6	-0	- 1 - : 00	A 7 PAIG	VITA	12 >	SOL	AL	TI
SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abu	indance code	e):	-	m DBH:			10 - 24 cm DBH:	25 to 50 cm DBH:	~	> 50	cm DBH:	1	
R-Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=/			LAVE	D / ADI	INDANC)	LAVE	ER / ABU	NDANCE	-
SPECIES			1	2	3	4	SPECIES			1	2	3	4
SAL ALBA			D				PRO INIC	SK		1000	R NUCL	A COLD	D
	n + 51)	u vi	10000	Ren a		101191	SOL AL					The same	1
· · ·		4	District.				PHA ARA	+R		5760 8	17/31	TO THE	REGIS
ACE NEQU)		A	A			ASC SYR			140	M DOWN	7	
ACE PLAT						A		NO		7000			
				1000	SIMI		ECH LOB		,	122			
				1330				75					-
			Nend	-		-	VIN RO				4 10000		
					-		SIR CA	RBA					
							U10 88	N370					
		-				-	URT BI	60		Date			
VIT RIPA			V	1	1	-				A CONTRACTOR			T THE REAL PROPERTY.
PRI) VIRGI					-								
BHA CATA	1		MARK		0	F							
PAR JITA			MELE	ar ele	THE STATE OF	NO.							
RIB RUBR		1/		ATEMA							-		
110000	SHUB	ERT		10.00									
VIB OFOR													
COR SERI													
COR SERI										1			
600 EDRO	70 00000				B.WAG					144			
										W RIV	1 333		
			10. 10.	1 JIVS									
A LINE OF THE RESIDENCE				HILL									
EVIDENCE OF BIOTURBANI)E.			The same of									
logging, sugar bush, gaps, live	estock, exotic	species nl	antation	trails. de	umpina. 1	fill, rec. ı	use, noise, disease/death of trees	, wind throw, brows	e, beaver, floo	odina fi	re, ice		
logging, sugar busin, gaps, in	ottoon, onotio	орос.ос, р.							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		.,		
							black hu						
WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSER													
vernal pools, hibernacula, sna	gs, fallen logs	, tracks, de	en/nest, s	scat, care	cass, voc	calization	n, feeding						
WITU (OB	drain.	0R 8	w/\	11/10	iles)								
the second secon	,	010	1)	2 . 14,	,,,,						147 181		
COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL I	NOTES:												

COMMUNITY CLASS, Sheen-Big: Quart Date BUTCH CITE TIME, Above Road Statem, Grow, Board Statem, Provided Secretary Minds of Community Northern Community Class Sheen-Big: Quarter Community Northern Communi	ELC Summary Sheet	Project Na	ame:				Projec	t No:		F	ageof			110	1)
Terresteria Aguate Westerol STAND GESCREPTOR STAND GESCREPTOR COMMUNITY AGE: 1-Pichere 2-Vorung 3-Mid-Agod 4-dyallard 5-OU Growth DRAMAGE: 1-vary well 2-west 3-moderate 4-majoried 5-pour downs your STANDOR SMAGE 7-Ration 0-Qeografial A-a-bugged 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial A-a-bugged 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial A-a-bugged 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial A-a-bugged 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial A-a-bugged 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial A-a-bugged 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial A-a-bugged 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografial 0-D-commant 1-ERTURE: sall sand day loam DEADFALL CLOSS: R-Ration 0-Qeografi	UNIT #: 27	Observers: _					Date: _			Weather / Limi	tations:				
SOL ANALYSIS COMMUNITY AGE 1-Phone 2-Young 3-Mid-Aped 4-Aguilland 5-OUR Growth COMMUNITY AGE 1-Phone 2-Young 3-Mid-Aped 4-Aguilland 5-OUR Growth STANDING SNAGS: Ri-Rise 0-Occessional A-Aguilland D-Dominant Sold MOSTINE: 1-west 2-west resources 3-mosts 4-degraded T-Dominant Sold MOSTINE: 1-west 2-west 2-wes		COMMUNI Prairie-Say	TY CLASS	: Beach	Bar, San	d Dune, B	luff, Cliff,	Talus, Alvar, Rock	Barren, C	Cave, Sand Barren, Shallow Water	SERIES:	ECO	SITE:	The second second	
TANDING SNASS: Refuter O-cyclogishal A-Abgright De-Dominant SOLI, MOSTURE: 1 was 2-west-resis 3-ways. Sway Exportation Sharp S		Frame-Sav	arman-vvo	odiana, i	01631, 01	unurai, om			T TTUIOT,	Shahow trator			Commun	- House	1/
STANDING SNASS: Reflate O-Cyclogishal Analogopati D-Dominant SOLL MOSTURE: 1 and 2 westerness 3 mosts 4 styly mass; 5 styly EAPTAL LOSS Reflate O-Cyclogishal Analogopati D-Dominant STURINE: sits and disy form 1 per		2=Young	3=Mid-Age	d 4=Ma	ature 5	Old Grow	th DR	AINAGE: 1=very we	2=well 3	3=moderate 4=imperfe	ct 5=poor 6=v	ery poor			
SOTANCA DUALITY: 1-law 2-medium chigh? PARENT MATERIAL: m/min) organic Complex/Mosaic: LOPE now pentle moderate steep (simple or complex) SUBTRATE DEPTH: 1-lam Complex/Mosaic: 100PC complex moderate in the complex of the						D=Domin	ant SO	L MOISTURE: 1=	wet 2=wet	t-mesic 3=mesic 4=d	ry-mesic 5=dr	/			
SUPER TOPS pende moderate steep (sample or complex) SUBTRATE CEPTH: 3-16m/415m POPOGRAPHY: Subtrainer, weeting blacked, intering splants of this stops, overviewed water roteful raily spots, others, bothmand, sand dump, buff, beach fair Popography: Subtrainer, weeting blacked, into stops, overviewed water roteful raily spots, others, bothmand, sand dump, buff, beach fair Popography: Subtrainer, weeting blacked, roteful pages, buffer of the stops, so the sto	DEADFALL LOGS: R=Rare	O=Occasio	onal A	A=Abund	ant	D=Domina	ant TEX	TURE: silt sa	nd clay	loam					
COPCERATION Later			-	-	W. Sale					1			Comple	c/Mosaic:	
WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS. WERE TO COME Code 1 1 2 3 A C SACH Species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ce WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS. WERE TO SERVICE SPECIES. WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS. WERE TO SERVICE SPECIES, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ce WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS.											d sond duns	bluff b	and has		
VEGETATION LAYER IT CVR SPECIES IN GODER OF DECREASING DOMINANCE SICE CLASSAMALYSIS (abundance code): **ACLE SACLE** SACLE*	TOPOGRAPHY: lacustrine, riv	erine, tablela	nd, rolling t	upland, c	liff, talus	slope, crev	/ice/cave	, alvar, rockland, v	Cove	e, terrace, bottomian	a, sand dune	, bluπ, bi	each/bar	/-E09/ A-	- 609/
1 Canopy 1 4 ACE FACH > QUE (SBR) TIL ANTER 2 Sub-Canopy 3 3 ACE SACLY > EAR ANTER 1PFU / IR CATH 3 Understorey 4 3 ACE SACLY > EAR ANTER 1PFU / IR CATH 4 Ground larger 7 3 ACE SACLY > EAR ANTER 1PFU / IR CATH 5 Ground larger 7 3 ACE SACLY > EAR ANTER 1PFU / IR CATH 5 GROUND LARGER AND IR CATH 5 CANONIC I TORRISH A 100 - 24 cm DBH A 25 to 50 cm DBH: A 2		Marie State	1600000 person	Distriction	with the local division.	NAME OF STREET				1 codes. 0=10116, 1	-0 /0- 10 /0, 2-	-10/6 2	5 /6, 0=25 /	0-00 /0, 4=	>00%
2 SUC-Canopy 9 3 A C.E. SACUM > FLA ANDER REPORTED ANDER 10 CONTROL A GRAND SOLUTION STATES AND SOLUTION STATES AND SOLUTION SOLUTION STATES AND SOLUTION STATES AND SOLUTION SOLUTION STATES AND SOLUTION SOLUTION STATES AND SOLUTION SOLUT		нт		SPEC	IES IN C	RDER OF	DECRE	ASING DOMINAN	CE	-(/ AN/	150				245.00
3 Inderstorey 4 3 ACE SACU FRA AMER THROUTER 4 Ground Layer 7 3 ACE SACU FRA AMER THROUTER 5 FOR MILE X PAR VITA 5 FOR MILE X PAR VI		3		AC	t s	ACH	150	Ted An	ANR	ZPHA	CATH	1			
4 Grund layer 2 ST ALE STOLL SOLL TEXT SPAR OF THE STOLL STO				1	- E)	400	1.7	FRA A	ME	RIPRUL	1120				
SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abundance code): 10 cm DBH: A 25 to 50 cm DBH: A		7		ACC	5.541	H >>	501	FIEX	> P	AR VITA	> FRI	+ AA	NER		
RARM POCCOSCIONE Frequent A-Nondrite Dichomique LAYER / ABUNDANCE 1 2 3 4 RACE SALH CALLO PALL SHORE PRY INTE LAYER / ABUNDANCE 1 2 3 4 CALLO PALL SHORE CALLO PALL SHORE PRY INTE LAYER / ABUNDANCE 1 2 3 4 CALLO PALL SHORE PRY INTE LAYER / ABUNDANCE 1 2 3 4 CALLO PALL SHORE PRY INTE PRY INTE EDITE SPECIES 1 2 3 4 CALLO PALLO	SIZE CLASS ANALYSIS (abu	indance cod	le):					- 24 cm DBH:		25 to 50 cm DBH:	1)	> 50	cm DBH:	Δ	
SPECIES 1 2 3 4 ACC SACH D A A D TSW CANNA La roug NW Side PRY INTE PRY INTE PRY INTE PRY INTE EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, traits, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibemacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding	R-Rare, O=Occasional, F=Frequent, A=A	Abundant, D=Don	ninant	LAVE	D / ADII				-		U	IAY	FR / ARII	NDANCE	100000
SANG CANA ACE SALH LOSE CANA TEST CANA PRY INTE PRY INTE PRY INTE LOSE ROSE LOSE	SPECIES			1			4	SPECIES							_
TSO CANA SOLUTION CANA CANA PRY INTE PRY	7/ - 2			1				The second secon	CA	INA				Color	R
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestick, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibemacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding	Control of the contro			D	4	A	0				54				
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal books, hibemacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, leeding	TSO CANA	+			4.40	Milasi									
EDICE SPECIES BUE RUBLE FOR PSEU JUGA NIGHT ALE ALEGO RHO TUPA DUE MACK ACE SACH CAR CARD WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: wernal pools, hibemacula, snags, failen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:		W sid	e	Total I	MAN			PRY	11)	TE					
EDGE SPECES DUE RUEK FOR PSEU JUAN NIGITATIONA RUE SALH CAR CARO EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibemacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:	ho several	Lend	1000			11111111	1343				1111				
FOR PSEC OUR NIGHT ALE NIGO ALE N	woodly a	Lelard	, 7,												
FOR PSEC OUR NIGHT ALE NIGO ALE N		V										-			
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: wernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding															
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: wernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding				-											
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vermal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding				+											
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vermal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding	DA/45 SDEI	NEC		-											
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:		165		1											
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:	UI U				7 7 1										
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vermal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:	JUG NIGR	Chippy	13)		Esta	1000	1								
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:	ACE NEGO						3 3 W								
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:	RHO TUPA				Table			A STATE OF							1000
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:	DUE MACR	Territoria.	40000	1 Chan	May A										
EVIDENCE OF DISTURBANCE: logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:			1000		14 23										
logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:	CAR CARD	March Congress (1)				9									12.22
logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:												-			
logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:		4.4													
logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:						255									
logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:										A A COLOR					
logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:			Year I would					The state of the state of							
logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:															
logging, sugar bush, gaps, livestock, exotic species, plantation, trails, dumping, fill, rec. use, noise, disease/death of trees, wind throw, browse, beaver, flooding, fire, ice WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:															
WILDLIFE HABITAT OBSERVATIONS: vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:												11 100		1 2 1	
vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:	logging, sugar bush, gaps, live	stock, exotic	species, pl	antation,	trails, du	umping, fill	, rec. use	, noise, disease/de	ath of tree	es, wind throw, brow	se, beaver, f	ooding,	fire, ice		
vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:															
vernal pools, hibernacula, snags, fallen logs, tracks, den/nest, scat, carcass, vocalization, feeding COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL NOTES:	WILDLIFF HARITAT ODGED	/ATIONIC:				-	100					10 2 74			
			s, tracks, de	en/nest, s	scat, card	cass, vocal	lization, f	eeding							
	COMMENTO / ADDITIONAL A	OTEO													
Approx 10-15m from ourb space before major stope drop off	COMMENTS / ADDITIONAL N	IOTES:													
lacce all trees	Anne	10	0												
Large all trees	Approx 10-1	10W	Krov	n	curl	0 5	page	e h.R	201	maid	01200	1	3100	10	
Large all torre	40						T	101	01.0	" ala or	31-1-6	Cr	of a	~	
	10000 -11	to													

APPENDIX J

Agency Correspondence



October 28, 2021

Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks Permissions and Compliance Species at Risk Branch 50 Bloomington Road, Aurora, ON L4G 0L8

Dear Madam/Sir:

WSP Canada Inc. (WSP) has been retained by the City of Vaughan to complete a Trail Gap Feasibility Study to connect critical gaps along the Bartley Smith Greenway ("BSG") Trail in Vaughan, Ontario. The BSG Trail is a 3-km section of the city-wide Vaughan Super Trail (100-km) between McNaughton Road and Keele Street, along the Don Valley Corridor. Field investigations for vegetation, breeding birds, and amphibian calls were conducted between June and September 2021. We are formally contacting you to request any available natural heritage information pertinent in this area.



Figure 1. Study Area



Based on publicly available online databases as well as field investigations, WSP is currently aware of the following SAR that do or have potential to occur within the study area and vicinity:

OBSERVED DURING COMMON NAME SCIENTIFIC NAME **CONSERVATION STATUS** FIELD INVESTIGATION Little Brown Bat Myotis lucifugus Endangered Potential habitat was observed. Potential habitat was Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis Endangered observed. Redside Dace Endangered No Clinostomus elongatus Small-footed Bat Myotis leibii Endangered Potential habitat was observed. Tri-colored Bat Perimyotis subflavus Endangered Potential habitat was observed. Eastern Wood-pewee Contopus virens Special Concern Two individuals were recorded with 'Possible' breeding evidence. Monarch Danaus plexippus Special Concern No **Snapping Turtle** Chelydra serpentina Special Concern No Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina Special Concern No Bank Swallow Riparia riparia Threatened No Barn Swallow Riparia riparia Threatened No Blanding's Turtle Emydoidea blandingii Threatened No **Bobolink** Dolichonyx oryzivorus Threatened No Butternut Juglans cinerea Threatened No Eastern Meadowlark Sturnella magna Threatened No



Kentucky Coffee Tree Gymnocladus dioicus	Threatened	Yes. Several mature individuals and natural regeneration saplings. This recording is well outside the known range of spontaneous natural occurrence in southwest Ontario (west of Brantford) where it has been documented at only 20 locations in 2000 (MECP, 2021). It is most likely that these specimens have been planted and as such are not protected under the ESA.
--	------------	--

In fulfillment of the Feasibility Study, updated ecological background information is required in the vicinity of the study area. As such, we are formally contacting you to request additional information on the following subjects:

• Records of SAR or locally rare species, including observation dates and UTMs (if known).

WSP will also be contacting the Toronto and Region Conservation Authority (TRCA) and the Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry (MNDMNRF) for relevant natural heritage and SAR information.

Thank you for your assistance, it is greatly appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Avery Tyrell Terrestrial Ecologist

avery Tynll

RE: WSP Data Request - Bartley Smith Greenway Trail

Species at Risk (MECP) <SAROntario@ontario.ca>

Thu 10/28/2021 3:14 PM

To: Tyrell, Avery <Avery.Tyrell@wsp.com>

Avery;

MECP staff has nothing further to add. We are uncertain what a "No" observation means, however, the presence/absence of each species will need to be assessed according to accepted standards at an appropriate time of year.

Regards;

JJA

JEFF J. ANDERSEN

MANAGEMENT BIOLOGIST
PERMISSIONS AND COMPLIANCE SECTION, SPECIES AT RISK BRANCH
LAND AND WATER DIVISION
ONTARIO MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT, CONSERVATION AND PARKS

50 Bloomington Road, Aurora ON L4G OL8 | jeff.andersen@ontario.ca | 289-221-1705



From: Tyrell, Avery <Avery.Tyrell@wsp.com>

Sent: October 28, 2021 2:25 PM

To: Species at Risk (MECP) <SAROntario@ontario.ca> **Cc:** Pugh, Margaret <Margaret.Pugh@wsp.com>

Subject: WSP Data Request - Bartley Smith Greenway Trail

CAUTION -- EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender. Hello,

WSP Canada Inc. (WSP) has been retained by the City of Vaughan to complete a Trail Gap Feasibility Study to connect critical gaps along the Bartley Smith Greenway ("BSG") Trail in Vaughan, Ontario. The BSG Trail is a 3-km section of the city-wide Vaughan Super Trail (100-km) between McNaughton Road and Keele Street, along the Don Valley Corridor. Please see the attached data request letter for additional project details and requested information.

Please direct all questions and responses to Margaret Pugh (<u>margaret.pugh@wsp.com</u>).

Best,

Avery Tyrell

Avery Tyrell, B.E.S.

Terrestrial Ecologist
Ecology & Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)



T+ 1 519-904-1866

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies. You are receiving this communication because you are listed as a current WSP contact. Should you have any questions regarding WSP's electronic communications policy, please consult our Anti-Spam Commitment at www.wsp.com/casl. For any concern or if you believe you should not be receiving this message, please forward this message to caslcompliance@wsp.com so that we can promptly address your request. Note that not all messages sent by WSP qualify as commercial electronic messages.

AVIS: Ce message, incluant tout fichier l'accompagnant (« le message »), peut contenir des renseignements ou de l'information privilégiés, confidentiels, propriétaires ou à divulgation restreinte en vertu de la loi. Ce message est destiné à l'usage exclusif du/des destinataire(s) voulu(s). Toute utilisation non permise, divulgation, lecture, reproduction, modification, diffusion ou distribution est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, ou que vous n'êtes pas un destinataire autorisé ou voulu, veuillez en aviser l'expéditeur immédiatement et détruire le message et toute copie électronique ou imprimée. Vous recevez cette communication car vous faites partie des contacts de WSP. Si vous avez des questions concernant la politique de communications électroniques de WSP, veuillez consulter notre Engagement anti-pourriel au www.wsp.com/lcap. Pour toute question ou si vous croyez que vous ne devriez pas recevoir ce message, prière de le transférer au conformitelcap@wsp.com afin que nous puissions rapidement traiter votre demande. Notez que ce ne sont pas tous les messages transmis par WSP qui constituent des messages electroniques commerciaux.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKl

Drost, Heather

Scientific Collection Permits Aurora (NDMNRF) <scp.aurora@ontario.ca> From:

Sent: November 8, 2021 4:14 PM

Tyrell, Avery To:

Subject: RE: WSP Data Request - Bartley Smith Greenway Trail

Attachments: NHGuide MNRF 2019-04-01.pdf

Hello.

Thank you for your request for information on natural heritage features. In order to provide the most efficient service possible, the attached Natural Heritage Information Request Guide has been developed to assist you with accessing natural heritage data and values from convenient online sources.

It remains the proponent's responsibility to complete a preliminary screening for each project, to obtain available information from multiple sources, to conduct any necessary field studies, and to consider any potential environmental impacts that may result from an activity. We wish to emphasize the need for the proponents of development activities to complete screenings prior to contacting the Ministry or other agencies for more detailed technical information and advice.

The Ministry continues to work on updating data housed by Lands Information Ontario and the Natural Heritage Information Centre, and ensuring this information is accessible through online resources. Species at risk data is regularly being updated. To ensure access to reliable and up to date information, please contact SAROntario@ontario.ca.

This information will assist in scoping the necessary field assessments for an area if development or site alteration is proposed. This information is not meant to replace the responsibility of the proponent to undertake species and / or habitat surveys. Surveys or additional site level assessment are often required to confirm presence or absence of natural heritage features and values. Environmental consulting firms have the professional and technical expertise to assess sites for natural heritage features and can gauge the potential for such features to exist.

Absence or lack of information for a given geographic area does not necessarily mean the absence of natural heritage features. Many areas in Ontario have never been surveyed and new plant and animal species records are still being discovered for many localities. In addition, new species may be listed and new natural heritage features may be defined over time. For these reasons, the Ministry cannot provide a definitive statement on the presence, absence or condition of natural heritage features in all parts of Ontario.

Thank you for your inquiry.

NDMNRF Aurora District Office 50 Bloomington Road, Aurora, ON, L4G 0L8

Tel: (905) 713-7400

Email: scp.aurora@ontario.ca



Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

As part of providing <u>accessible customer service</u>, please let us know if you have any accommodation needs or require communication supports or alternate formats.

From: Tyrell, Avery <Avery.Tyrell@wsp.com>

Sent: October 28, 2021 2:25 PM

To: Scientific Collection Permits Aurora (NDMNRF) <scp.aurora@ontario.ca>

Cc: Pugh, Margaret < Margaret. Pugh@wsp.com>

Subject: WSP Data Request - Bartley Smith Greenway Trail

CAUTION -- EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

Hello,

WSP Canada Inc. (WSP) has been retained by the City of Vaughan to complete a Trail Gap Feasibility Study to connect critical gaps along the Bartley Smith Greenway ("BSG") Trail in Vaughan, Ontario. The BSG Trail is a 3-km section of the city-wide Vaughan Super Trail (100-km) between McNaughton Road and Keele Street, along the Don Valley Corridor. Please see the attached data request letter for additional project details and requested information.

Please direct all questions and responses to Margaret Pugh (margaret.pugh@wsp.com).

Best,

Avery Tyrell

Avery Tyrell, B.E.S.

Terrestrial Ecologist
Ecology & Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)



T+ 1 519-904-1866

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system

and destroy any printed copies. You are receiving this communication because you are listed as a current WSP contact. Should you have any questions regarding WSP's electronic communications policy, please consult our Anti-Spam Commitment at www.wsp.com/casl. For any concern or if you believe you should not be receiving this message, please forward this message to caslcompliance@wsp.com so that we can promptly address your request. Note that not all messages sent by WSP qualify as commercial electronic messages.

AVIS : Ce message, incluant tout fichier l'accompagnant (« le message »), peut contenir des renseignements ou de l'information privilégiés, confidentiels, propriétaires ou à divulgation restreinte en vertu de la loi. Ce message est destiné à l'usage exclusif du/des destinataire(s) voulu(s). Toute utilisation non permise, divulgation, lecture, reproduction, modification, diffusion ou distribution est interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, ou que vous n'êtes pas un destinataire autorisé ou voulu, veuillez en aviser l'expéditeur immédiatement et détruire le message et toute copie électronique ou imprimée. Vous recevez cette communication car vous faites partie des contacts de WSP. Si vous avez des questions concernant la politique de communications électroniques de WSP, veuillez consulter notre Engagement anti-pourriel au www.wsp.com/lcap. Pour toute question ou si vous croyez que vous ne devriez pas recevoir ce message, prière de le transférer au conformitelcap@wsp.com afin que nous puissions rapidement traiter votre demande. Notez que ce ne sont pas tous les messages transmis par WSP qui constituent des messages electroniques commerciaux.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKl